ANNUAL SUMMARY OF THE COMMERCIAL AND SUBSISTENCE SALMON FISHERIES FOR THE ALASKA PENINSULA, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AND ATKA-AMLIA ISLANDS MANAGEMENT AREAS, 2002



By

Arnold R. Shaul and Joseph J. Dinnocenzo

Regional Information Report¹ No. 4K03-23

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska

May 2003

¹The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished division reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

AUTHOR

Arnold R. Shaul is the area management biologist for the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas and part of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, 211 Mission Road, Kodiak, Alaska 99615.

Joseph Dinnocenzo is the assistant area management biologist for the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas and part of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, 211 Mission Road, Kodiak, Alaska 99615.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Dutch Harbor shellfish staff, especially Kathleen Herring, was very helpful in issuing subsistence permits and getting people to return the permits at the end of the season. The names, titles, and project locations of salmon management and research staff that worked in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas during 2002 are listed in Appendix G.1. The flying was done by ADF&G pilots Steve Hakala, Paul Horn, and Randy Weber, Public Safety Trooper-pilots Ron Kmiecik and Mark Cloward, Peninsula Airways, and Kenai Floatplane Service. George Pappas and Mike Daigneault, Chignik Area Management Biologists helped monitor Port Heiden and Cinder River salmon escapements. The Department of Public Safety provided on grounds surveillance with the P/V Woldstad and the P/V Stimson. The M/V Resolution transported a large amount of supplies to Sand Point, Cold Bay, and Port Moller. Joanne Shaker was helpful in providing statistical runs and figures. Lucinda Neel finalized the report for publication. Bob Murphy, Mark Witteveen, Charlie Burkey, and Jim McCullough provided editorial comments. Supervisory direction was provided by Denby Lloyd, Rod Campbell, and Jim McCullough.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| LIST OF FIGURES | i |
| LIST OF APPENDICES | ii |
| ABSTRACT | 1 |
| ALASKA PENINSULA, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AND ATKA-AMLIA ISLANDS SALMON | 2 |
| Description of Areas | 2 |
| Management Responsibilities | 2 |
| Commercial Fisheries | 3 |
| Escapement | 4 |
| Subsistence and Personal Use Fisheries | 7 |
| LITERATURE CITED | 10 |
| FIGURES | 12 |
| APPENDIX | 22 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Map of the Aleutian Islands, Atka-Amlia Islands, and Alaska Peninsula Management Areas | 12 |
| 2. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of chinook salmon by year, 1906-2002 | 13 |
| 3. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of sockeye salmon by year, 1906-2002 | 14 |
| 4. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of coho salmon by year, 1906-2002 | 15 |
| 5. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of pink salmon by year, 1906-2002 | 16 |
| 6. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of chum salmon by year, 1906-2002 | 17 |
| 7. | The Alaska Peninsula chinook salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002 | 18 |
| 8. | The Alaska Peninsula sockeye salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002 | 19 |
| 9. | The Alaska Peninsula pink salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002 | 20 |
| 10. | The Alaska Peninsula chum salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002 | 21 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|---|-------------|
| APPEND | OIX A. REFERENCE INFORMATION | |
| A.1. | List of statistical salmon fishing areas in the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas | 23 |
| A.2. | List of processing companies purchasing salmon in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 2002 | 25 |
| A.3. | Estimated exvessel value of Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas commercial salmon fishery, 2002 | 26 |
| A.4. | Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands Management Areas estimated exvessel value of commercially caught salmon by year, species, and gear, 1979-2002 | 30 |
| A.5. | Average weights and approximate exvessel prices for salmon in the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas, 1979-2002 | 33 |
| A.6. | Number of limited entry permits and fishing effort in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 1975-2002 | 34 |
| A.7. | Number of Area T permit holders fishing by general location in the Alaska Peninsula Area, 1984-2002 | 35 |
| APPEND | DIX B. HARVEST INFORMATION | |
| B.1. | Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by year, for the South Peninsula, North Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Areas, 1906-2002 | 36 |
| B.2. | Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by statistical area, section, and district, 2002. | 45 |
| B.3. | Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas commercial salmon harvest by gear, species, and estimated value, 2002 | 48 |
| B.4. | Alaska Peninsula Area salmon test fish catches, 1989-2002 | 49 |

LIST OF APPENDICES (Cont.)

| | |] |
|--------|---|---|
| APPENI | DIX C. SUBSISTENCE INFORMATION | |
| C.1. | Estimated subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in number of fish, Alaska Peninsula Management Area and Unalaska Island, 1985-2002 | • |
| C.2. | Subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in numbers of fish, 2002 | • |
| C.3. | Adak-Kagalaska Islands estimated personal use salmon harvests, 1988-1997 and Adak District subsistence harvest, 1998-2002 | |
| C.4. | Average subsistence salmon harvest in numbers of fish by species, by successful permit holder, 2002 | |
| C.5. | Average subsistence salmon harvest by species, in percent, by successful permit holder, by community, Alaska Peninsula Area, Unalaska, and Adak, 2002 | • |
| C.6. | Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, in numbers of fish, 2002 | • |
| C.7. | Number of Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence users by community, 1982-2002 | • |
| C.8. | Thin Point Cove subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, 2002 | • |
| C.9. | Lenard Harbor subsistence and commercial coho salmon harvests, 2002 | |
| C.10. | Estimated Lenard Harbor coho salmon subsistence harvests and escapements, 1998-2002 | • |
| C.11. | Estimated Unalaska Island subsistence sockeye and coho salmon harvest by major location, in number of fish, 2002. | • |
| C.12. | Estimated Mortensen's Lagoon, Thin Point Cove, and Reese Bay subsistence salmon harvest, in number of fish, 1982-2002 | |
| C.13. | Adak District subsistence salmon harvest, in number of fish, 2002 | |

LIST OF APPENDICES (Cont.)

| | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|--|-------------|
| APPENI | DIX D. ESCAPEMENT INFORMATION | |
| D.1. | Alaska Peninsula Management Area indexed total salmon escapements by species and year, 1962-2002 | 68 |
| APPENI | DIX E. REGULATION INFORMATION | |
| E.1. | Alaska Peninsula Management Area commercial salmon fishing regulations, 2002 | 72 |
| E.2. | Aleutian Islands Management Area commercial salmon fishing regulations, 2002 | 91 |
| E.3. | Atka-Amlia Islands Management Area commercial salmon fishing regulations, 2002 | 93 |
| APPENI | DIX F. INDEX INFORMATION. | |
| F.1. | Method for calculating indexed total escapement | 95 |
| APPENI | DIX G. FIELD PERSONNEL INFORMATION. | |
| G.1. | Field personnel list, 2002 | 96 |

ABSTRACT

The 2002 commercial salmon harvest for the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas consisted of 10,251 chinook *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 2,451,104 sockeye *O. nerka*, 231,468 coho *O. kisutch*, 2,191,837 pink *O. gorbuscha*, and 870,070 chum salmon *O. keta* for a total of 5,754,730 salmon. This was far below the previous 10-year total salmon harvest average of 13,902,666 fish. No commercial salmon fishery occurred in the Aleutian Islands or Atka-Amlia Islands Areas during 2002. The total exvessel value of the 2002 Alaska Peninsula commercial salmon fishery was approximately \$9,009,526. This was the second lowest exvessel value since at least 1979. The units of gear participating in 2002 consisted of 42 seine, 114 Area M drift gillnet, 2 Area T drift gillnet, and 92 Area M set gillnet.

A total of 156 Alaska Peninsula Area subsistence salmon permits were issued. The total Alaska Peninsula Area subsistence salmon harvest was estimated to be approximately 326 chinook, 9,553 sockeye, 3,308 coho, 555 pink, and 1,593 chum salmon for a total of 15,335 salmon. This was below the 1997-2001 average of 21,858 salmon. A total of 231 Unalaska District subsistence salmon permits were issued in 2002. The total Unalaska District subsistence salmon harvest was estimated to be approximately 2 chinook, 5,267 sockeye, 643 coho, 277 pink, and 63 chum salmon for a total of 6,252 fish. This was above the total 1997-2001 average Unalaska District harvest of 4,977 salmon. The 2002 Adak subsistence salmon harvest was reported to be 150 sockeye salmon, and no other salmon species were reported harvested. This was below the previous four-year average of 362 salmon. Subsistence salmon data is not available for 2002 in the Atka-Amlia Islands, Umnak, Akutan, and Pribilof Islands Districts, because permits are not required for those locations.

ALASKA PENINSULA, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AND ATKA-AMLIA ISLANDS SALMON

Description of Areas

The Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas (collectively referred to as Area M) and the Atka-Amlia Management Area (Area F) are divided into four subareas: (1) the North Peninsula, consisting of Bering Sea waters extending west from Cape Menshikof to Cape Sarichef on Unimak Island; (2) the South Peninsula, consisting of Pacific Ocean coastal waters extending west of Kupreanof Point to Scotch Cap on Unimak Island; (3) the Aleutian Islands, consisting of the Bering Sea and Pacific Ocean waters of the Aleutian Islands west of Unimak Island and exclusive of the Atka-Amlia Management Area but including the Pribilof Islands (5 AAC 12.100); and (4) the Atka-Amlia Management Area (5 AAC 11.101), consisting of Bering Sea and Pacific Ocean waters extending west of Seguam Pass (172°50' W long.) and east of Atka Pass (175°23' W long.; Figure 1). The Alaska Peninsula Area is described in regulation under 5 AAC 09.100 (ADF&G, 2001). Five species of Pacific salmon are harvested in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area: chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, sockeye salmon *O. nerka*, coho salmon O *kisutch*, pink salmon *O. gorbuscha*, and chum salmon *O. keta*.

Management Responsibilities

There are three seasonally staffed Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) offices in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area located in Sand Point, Cold Bay, and Port Moller. In 1990, the Sand Point staff assumed responsibility for managing salmon in the Southeastern District. In 1992, the Port Moller staff assumed responsibility for managing salmon in the Herendeen-Moller Bay, Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. The balance of the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas salmon fisheries are managed by staff in Cold Bay with assistance from the Dutch Harbor office.

To aid in annual salmon harvest and escapement reporting, the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas were divided into four regions of reporting responsibility. This report will serve as the salmon subsistence and personnel use report for the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas and a summary of commercial catches and escapements for the following reports: 1) North Alaska Peninsula Commercial Salmon Annual Management Report, 2002 (Murphy et al. *In press*), 2) South Alaska Peninsula Commercial Salmon Annual Management Report, 2002 (Burkey et al. *In press*) and, 3) Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas Annual Salmon Management Report, 2002 (Shaul and Dinnocenzo *In press*). Appendices of this report contain reference information including (Appendix A), harvest information (Appendix B), subsistence information (Appendix C), escapement information (Appendix D), regulations (Appendix E), method for estimating indexed total escapement (Appendix F), and a personnel list (Appendix G). A separate report (Bouwens et al. *In press*) provides estimated 2002 catch and escapement age, sex, and length data.

Commercial Fisheries

A list of statistical area numbers is provided in Appendix A.1 for reference to the statistical maps or the electronic database.

Legal salmon gear types allowed in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area are seine, drift gillnet, and set gillnet (5 AAC 09.330; ADF&G, 2001). There are portions of the Alaska Peninsula Area that are closed to one or two of the three gear types. Seining is the only legal commercial fishing method for salmon in the Aleutian Islands Management Area (5 AAC 12.330: ADF&G, 2001).

In 1991, the Alaska Board of Fisheries (BOF), created an open-to-entry set gillnet salmon fishery around Atka and Amlia Islands. Area M salmon seine permit holders may still seine for salmon in the Atka-Amlia Islands Area (5 AAC 11.333: ADF&G, 2001).

The Cinder River and Inner Port Heiden Sections and Ilnik Lagoon (part of the Ilnik Section) of the Alaska Peninsula Area compose an overlap area where both Alaska Peninsula Area (Area M) and Bristol Bay (Area T) permit holders are allowed to fish (5 AAC 39.120(c)(2); ADF&G, 2001). Area M permit holders are allowed to fish at anytime during open fishing periods during the open season in the overlap area. Area T permit holders may fish during open fishing periods in the open season from January 1 through June 30 and August 1 through December 31 in the Cinder River and Inner Port Heiden Sections. Area T fishermen may fish in Ilnik Lagoon during open fishing periods when the season is open from August 1 through December 31.

Commercial salmon fisheries in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area date back to at least 1882 when canneries were reportedly constructed on the South Peninsula at Orzinski (Orzenoi) Bay and Thin Point Cove (Freeburn 1976). However, the earliest catch records for the Alaska Peninsula Management Area date back to 1906 (Figures 2-6, Appendix B.1). The first recorded Aleutian Islands Management Area commercial salmon catches were in 1911. Early catches in the Alaska Peninsula were predominantly sockeye salmon with a few chinook and coho salmon. Both pink and chum salmon harvests exceeded 500,000 for the first time in 1916.

The South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June fisheries management is based on stocks migrating to a wide range of locations, with a substantial percentage of the salmon going to Bristol Bay and the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (A-Y-K) Region. (5 AAC 09.365; ADF&G, 2001). The Southeastern District Mainland is managed on the basis of the Chignik River sockeye salmon run prior to July 26 (Appendix E.1). The balance of the fisheries are managed on the basis of local run strength and escapements.

In 2002, five companies purchased salmon (Appendix A.2) with an estimated salmon harvest value (exvessel) of about \$9,009,526 (Appendix A.3). This was the second lowest exvessel value since at least 1979 and was approximately 36 percent of the 1996-2000 average. However this value represented a 16 percent increase from the value in 2001 primarily due to an extended price dispute that year. The South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June fisheries were worth approximately \$2,046,051 or about 22 percent of the entire Area M earnings in 2002 (Appendix A.3.). The North Peninsula's exvessel value was about \$4,275,402 or about 47 percent of the total Alaska Peninsula

Management Area earnings (Appendix A.3.). The average annual exvessel value of the fishery (Area M portion only) declined from approximately \$46,477,921 during 1991 through 1995 to \$25,077,088 during 1996 through 2000 and further declined to an average value of \$8,386,267 during 2001 and 2002 (Appendix A.4). Weak markets were the major reason for the decline in value. Coho salmon prices were lower in 2002 than in 2001 while chinook and chum salmon prices being the same (Appendix A.5). The sockeye and pink salmon grounds prices were lower in 2002 than in 2001 but are expected to be adjusted upwards. The price of salmon declined substantially between the periods of 1979-1995 and 1996-2000. In 2001 and 2002, the exvessel prices for all species, except chum salmon, declined from the period of 1996-2000.

The average weights and approximate exvessel prices of salmon from 1979 through 2002 are listed in Appendix A.5. The average weights of commercially caught salmon vary from year to year but not over long periods of time.

The 1992-2001 average commercial salmon harvest, by species, in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas was 13,902,666 salmon, composed of 17,320 chinook, 4,722,650 sockeye, 354,088 coho, 7,573,258 pink, and 1,235,350 chum salmon (Appendix B.1). In 2002, the Alaska Peninsula Area commercial harvest was 10,251 chinook, 2,451,104 sockeye, 231,468 coho, 2,191,837 pink, and 870,070 chum salmon for a total of 5,754,730 fish (Appendix B.1). In 2002, the harvest of all species was below the previous 10-year average and the lowest since 1977. The harvest of all species combined was 41 percent of the previous 10-year average. Sockeye, chinook, coho, and chum salmon harvests were 52, 59, 65, and 70 percent respectively of the previous 10-year average. The 2002 pink salmon harvest was only 29 percent of the 1992-2001 average.

During 2002, seine gear harvested 52 percent of the chinook, 18 percent of the sockeye, 71 percent of the coho, 87 percent of the pink, and 70 percent of the chum salmon (Appendix B.3). Drift gillnet gear harvested 28 percent of the chinook, 58 percent of the sockeye, 16 percent of the coho, 1 percent of the pink, and 22 percent of the chum salmon. Set gillnet gear harvested 20 percent of the chinook, 25 percent of the sockeye, 13 percent of the coho, 12 percent of the pink, and 8 percent of the chum salmon harvested in the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas combined.

In 2002, 42 of the 122 available seine permits, 114 of 160 available Area M drift gillnet permits, and 92 of 113 available set gillnet Area M permits were fished (Appendix A.6). In addition to Area M permit holders, two Area T drift gillnet permit holders made at least one delivery during the year (Appendix A.7). The effort level of all gear types declined to the lowest level since at least 1974 as a result of poor market conditions.

Escapement

There are approximately 307 salmon spawning streams (including tributaries of some large systems) within the Alaska Peninsula Management Area (McCullough 2001). The South Peninsula has about 224 salmon systems with sockeye salmon found in 37, pink salmon in 204, and chum salmon in 136 systems. A total of approximately 70 coho salmon producing systems have been documented in the

South Peninsula, however, there are likely more. Many streams have never been surveyed when coho salmon are expected to be present due to financial cost and poor fall survey conditions. In the North Peninsula, there are about 83 salmon producing systems with chinook present in 21, sockeye in 55, and pink salmon in at least 39 (Murphy 1992). Chum salmon are present in about 73 streams. Coho salmon have been identified in approximately 36 systems, but there are likely more.

In the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas, there are at least 335 salmon systems, with sockeye present in about 45, pink salmon in 319, chum salmon in 11, and coho salmon in at least 35 (Murphy 1992).

Most salmon escapement estimates are derived from aerial surveys; although a few sockeye salmon systems are monitored with weirs. Currently, five salmon weirs are operated by ADF&G in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area: Orzinski, Ilnik, Bear, Nelson, and Sandy Rivers. In addition, during 2002, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service operated weirs at McLees Lake on Unalaska Island, and at Mortensen's Lagoon and Frosty Creek near Cold Bay. This was the second year of operation for the McLees Lake and Mortensen's Lagoon weirs. A weir was operated approximately 100 yards below the Frosty Creek Bridge in 2000 and near the Frosty Creek mouth in 2001 and 2002 (McCullough 2002).

ADF&G has operated Orzinski (Orzenoi) and Ilnik weirs since 1990. Orzinski was also weired during 1929-1941. Because the Orzinski Lake sockeye salmon run is important in determining fishing time for the Northwest Stepovak Section, and due to the difficulties involved with estimating fish from the air, ADF&G reinstated a weir in 1990. Similarly, because of frequent poor conditions for estimating salmon abundance from the air, and the importance of determining fishing time for both the Ilnik Lagoon fishery (predominantly set gillnet gear) and the Ilnik Section outside the lagoon (predominantly drift gillnet gear), a weir was installed at Ilnik in 1990. However, the 500-foot long Ilnik weir is difficult to install and maintain. ADF&G personnel encountered many problems in maintaining a fish tight weir in 1990 and did not obtain good escapement data. In 1991, the Ilnik weir was modified, and during 1991-1995 escapement counts and samples were obtained, but with much difficulty. In 1996, floating weir panels attached to a heavy chain replaced the tripod weir. The floating panel weir works much better at Ilnik than the old tripod weir and provides more reliable data.

In 1994, a weir was installed at Thin Point Lake for the first time. Due to a reduction in operating funds, the weir at Thin Point Lake was discontinued after the 1998 season.

A weir was operated at the Morzhovoi Lake outlet terminus (head of Middle Lagoon at Morzhovoi Bay) during 1926 through 1935, excluding 1933. The weir was easy to install and operate due to the small size of the outlet stream. However, because of the long delay of sockeye salmon reaching this weir, it was not effective for inseason management. With considerable difficulty, a weir was successfully operated in Middle Lagoon during 1996. The weir location was approximately half way up Middle Lagoon and was a better site for effective inseason management. However, in addition to its large size, the Middle Lagoon weir was subject to storm tides and large accumulations of debris. The sockeye salmon were often reluctant to pass through the weir due to the low flow of fresh water and the considerable length of time sockeye salmon naturally spend in the upper lagoon before entering

Morzhovoi Lake. Because of these difficulties, and lack of funds, the Middle Lagoon weir was not operated after 1996.

A weir was first operated on the Bear River during the 1929 through 1932 seasons. This weir was placed immediately above the mouth of the Milky River (locally called the Mad Sow). This weir was logistically difficult to construct and supply and was not operated long enough to estimate the total sockeye salmon escapement based on present knowledge of the runs. From 1933 through 1952 no salmon counting structure was operated at Bear River. From 1953 through 1960 a weir was operated near the present weir location close to the lake outlet. From 1961 through 1985, a counting tower replaced the weir. Since 1986, a weir has again been used to enumerate Bear River sockeye salmon near the outlet of the lake.

A counting tower was used to enumerate salmon on the Nelson (Sapsuk) River during the 1962 through 1988 seasons. In 1989, the tower was replaced with a floating weir, which is still in use.

A counting tower was operated on the Sandy River, at the present weir site, during the 1962 through 1964 seasons. After 1964, the Sandy River tower project was abandoned due to budget cuts and the fact that the river was often too muddy to count fish from a tower. In 1994, a tripod weir was installed near the old Sandy River tower site, and has been operated every summer since. In 2002, the weir was moved approximately one mile downstream.

In 1998 through 2001, a weir was operated at the outlet of Summer Bay Lake on Unalaska Island in the Aleutian Islands Area to study the impact of the Kuroshima (freighter) oil spill. The salmon runs at Summer Bay Lake small compared to other Alaska Peninsula Area systems with weirs.

A method for estimating indexed escapement is used on non-weired systems to monitor historical trends in annual escapements (Appendix F.1). Escapement estimates using an indexed count are presented in Appendix D.1. Escapement data are mostly limited to Alaska Peninsula chinook, sockeye, pink, and chum salmon. Coho salmon are not monitored in many streams due to the difficulty and expense of conducting surveys during the fall. Most escapement estimates in the text are indexed totals except tower or weir counts for Bear River and Nelson River sockeye salmon in 1962-2002, Nelson River chinook and chum salmon in 1962-1985, Orzinski sockeye salmon in 1990-2002, Ilnik sockeye salmon in 1991-2002, Sandy River sockeye salmon in 1994-2000 and 2002, Thin Point Cove sockeye salmon in 1994-1998, and Middle Lagoon sockeye salmon in 1996. The indexed totals are likely lower than the actual total escapement. There are differences after 1984 between escapement figures used in area management reports and those in some formally published reports (technical data reports, bulletins, etc.) due to the of use of different methods to estimate total escapement. Chinook, sockeye, pink, and chum salmon indexed total escapements from 1962 through 2002 are depicted in Figures 7-10.

The 1992-2001 average indexed total escapement by species in the Alaska Peninsula Area was 17,683 chinook, 1,057,364 sockeye, 4,086,521 pink, and 1,208,272 chum salmon (Appendix D.1). In 2002 the indexed total chinook salmon escapement of approximately 18,924 was above the previous 10-year average and the indexed total escapement goal range of 8,700 to 17,400 fish (Figure 7; Nelson and Lloyd 2001). The 2002 indexed total sockeye salmon escapement of 1,087,292 was slightly higher

than the previous 10-year average and was well above the upper end of the escapement goal range of 834,000 fish (Figure 8; Nelson and Lloyd 2001). The 2002 indexed total pink salmon escapement of approximately 3,802,800 fish (3,773,500 fish for the South Peninsula and Bechevin Bay Section) was below the 1992-2001 average of 4,086,521 fish. However the 2002 South Peninsula and Becheven pink salmon escapement was near upper end of the goal range of 1,897,800 to 3,795,700 for those areas, (Nelson and Lloyd, 2001) the only portions of the Alaska Peninsula Area with escapement goals for pink salmon (Figure 9). The 2002 indexed total chum salmon escapement of approximately 1,282,560 fish was within the 673,600 to 1,347,201 goal range and above the previous 10-year average (Figure 10). Coho salmon escapement data were incomplete due to the difficulties and expense of conducting fall surveys. However 100,500 coho salmon were documented in 55 South Peninsula streams and 289,000 coho salmon were documented in 37 North Peninsula streams. Due to cost, logistics, and low availability of suitable aircraft, complete escapement data are not available in the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas. For further detailed escapement information including age, length, and sex refer to the Alaska Peninsula Management Area Salmon Escapement and Catch Sampling Results, 2002 (Bouwens et al., *in press*).

Subsistence and Personal Use Fisheries

The Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Pribilof Islands communities of Sand Point, King Cove, Cold Bay, False Pass, Nelson Lagoon, Port Heiden, Akutan, Atka, Adak, Unalaska, Nikolski, St. George, and St. Paul use local resources for subsistence. Salmon subsistence permits are issued to residents in some of these areas through the ADF&G offices in Sand Point, Cold Bay, Port Moller, and Dutch Harbor. Information from returned permits is used to extrapolate catches for all permits issued. There are probably many fish kept from commercial catches for personal use that are not reported on fish tickets or on subsistence permits. There is no expansion of fish tickets or the returned permits to account for these salmon. Permits are not required to subsistence fish in the Akutan, Umnak, Pribilof Islands, and Atka-Amlia Districts; consequently no catch estimates are available for the communities of Akutan, Nikolski, Atka, St. George, and St. Paul. (The Atka-Amlia Islands Area as defined in the commercial fishing regulations, is a district of the Aleutian Islands Area in the subsistence fishing regulations.) From 1988 through 1997, subsistence salmon fishing was not allowed in the Adak District. However, a personal use salmon fishery was allowed on Adak and Kagalaska Islands for Alaska residents during 1988-97. Beginning in 1998, subsistence salmon fishing was again allowed in the Adak District (permits were required).

In 2002, a total of 156 subsistence permits were issued in the Alaska Peninsula Area. This was the lowest number of permits issued since 1986. In the Aleutian Islands Area, 231 permits were issued for the Unalaska District (the highest number of permits issued on record) and 3 permits were issued for the Adak District (Appendices C.1, C.2, and C.3). In 2002, 82 percent of the Alaska Peninsula Area, 69 percent of the Unalaska District, and 100 percent of the Adak District subsistence permits were returned (Appendix C.2).

In 2002, the Alaska Peninsula Area subsistence salmon harvest was an estimated 15,335 salmon composed of 326 chinook, 9,553 sockeye, 3,308 coho, 555 pink, and 1,593 chum salmon (Appendix

C.1 and C.2). The Unalaska District subsistence salmon harvest during 2002 is estimated to be 6,252 salmon composed of 2 chinook, 5,267 sockeye, 643 coho, 277 pink, and 63 chum salmon (Appendix C.1 and C.2). The Adak District subsistence salmon catch in 2002 was 150 sockeye salmon (Appendices C.2 and C.13).

The number of subsistence fishermen and the average amount of salmon caught for subsistence purposes in the Alaska Peninsula Area increased substantially between 1985-90 and 1991-98 (Appendix C.1). In 1985-90, an annual average of 179 subsistence permit holders harvested an average of 14,411 salmon. During 1991-98, an average of 243 permit holders harvested an annual average of 23,570 salmon. Reasons for the increase in permits included more-out-of-area residents fishing in Mortensen's Lagoon near Cold Bay. (Appendix C.7). However, after 1998 the number of permits issued generally declined (Appendix C.1). The reason for the decline, although not completely understood, could be attributed to a decrease (from 80 in 1998 to 27 in 2002) of non-local permit holders.

There is considerable variation in the species and numbers of salmon used for subsistence, among communities (Appendices C.4 and C.5). This variation may be due to differences in salmon availability from year to year.

In 2002, six non-local permit holders fished in Mortensen's Lagoon as compared to 13 residents of Cold Bay and four residents of King Cove (Appendix C.6). In the years 1991 through 1998, the Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence fishery attracted more non-local Alaska residents (primarily from Anchorage and the Matanuska-Susitna Valley) than any other Alaska Peninsula Area subsistence fishery. This occurred primarily because of the easy road access between the Cold Bay airport and the Lagoon and the availability of reasonable (even free) air transportation available to some fishermen. During 1991-1998, the average number of non-local permit holders estimated to have fished Mortensen's Lagoon was 25, compared to 13 local permit holders from Cold Bay and six local permit holders from King Cove. During the years 1999-2002, the average number of non-local permit holders from Cold Bay and seven local permit holders from King Cove (Appendix C.7). The reason for the decreased number of non-local residents estimated to have fished in Mortensen's Lagoon in 1999 through 2002 is not known.

Thin Point Lagoon, located approximately 12 air miles west of King Cove, is a very important source of subsistence sockeye and coho salmon for residents of King Cove (Appendices C.8). Lenard Harbor, near the King Cove road system, an important source of coho salmon for subsistence purposes (Appendices C.9 and C.10).

The Reese Bay subsistence fishery, on Unalaska Island, occurs on a sockeye salmon run that appears to be fully utilized by subsistence fishermen during most years. The 2001 and 2002 Reese Bay sockeye salmon runs were unusually large and more fish could have been harvested. Unpublished ADF&G data shows sockeye salmon estimates from aerial surveys in 2001 and 2002 were three times as large as the second highest year (1997) and over ten times the average for 16 years between 1974 and 2000. The 2002 Reese Bay harvest was an estimated 4,694 sockeye salmon (Appendices C.11 and C.12). The

major Unalaska Island subsistence salmon fishing locations during 2002 are listed in Appendix C.11. Reese Bay received more fishing effort (estimated 96 permit holders) than all of the other locations on Unalaska Island combined during 2002.

The Adak District subsistence salmon harvest primarily consists of sockeye salmon taken at Quail Bay and Galas Point on Kagalaska Island and at Hidden Bay on Adak Island. Of the three sockeye salmon producing locations, Quail Bay is the most important. A few pink and coho salmon are harvested on the north side of Adak Island. After 1993, the personal use effort decreased from previous years due to reductions in U.S. Navy personnel stationed at Adak. In 1997, the civilian population of Adak increased because of military base cleanup work. Eighteen permits were issued in 1997 and an estimated 229 sockeye salmon and four chum salmon were harvested (Appendix C.3). From 1998 through 2001, an average of 12 Adak District subsistence permits were issued with an average harvest of 326 sockeye, seven coho, and 30 pink salmon harvested (Appendix C.3). In 2002, only three permits were issued and the salmon harvest was 150 sockeye salmon (Appendices C.3 and C.13).

LITERATURE CITED

- ADF&G (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). 2001. 2001-2004 Bristol Bay, Alaska Peninsula, Atka-Amlia, and Aleutian Islands Areas Commercial Fishing Regulations, 1998 edition. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Juneau.
- Bouwens, K.A., M.B. Foster, and R.L. Murphy. *In press*. Alaska Peninsula Management Area salmon escapement and catch sampling results, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K03-??, Kodiak.
- Burkey, C. Jr., J.J. Dinnocenzo, M.T. Ford, and A.R. Shaul. *In press* South Peninsula commercial salmon annual management report, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K03-??, Kodiak.
- Freeburn, Lawrence. 1976. The Silver Years. Alaska Northwest Publishing Co., Alaska Geographic, Volume 3, Number 4, Anchorage.
- McCullough, J.M. 2001. Alaska Peninsula Management Area systems: Managers manual. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K01-01, Kodiak.
- McCullough, J.M. 2002. Chignik, Alaska Peninsula, and Aleutian Islands Management Areas salmon escapement daily and cumulative counts for river systems with weirs, 1991-2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K02-26, Kodiak.
- Murphy, R.L. 1992. Number of salmon systems and distribution of escapements in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 1986-91. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Regional Information Report 4K92-15, Kodiak.
- Murphy, R.L., P. Tschersich, J.J. Dinnocenzo, and A.R. Shaul. *In press*. North Alaska Peninsula Commercial Salmon Annual Management Report, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Regional Information Report, Kodiak.
- Nelson P.A. and D.S. Lloyd. 2001. Escapement Goals for Pacific Salmon in the Kodiak, Chignik, and Alaska Peninsula/Aleutians Islands Areas of Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K01-66, Kodiak.
- Shaul, A.R., and J.J. Dinnocenzo. 2002. Annual summary of the commercial salmon fishery and a report on salmon subsistence and personal use fisheries for the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K02-22, Kodiak.

LITURATURE CITED (Cont.)

Shaul, A.R., and J.J. Dinnocenzo. *In press*. Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas salmon management report, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K03-??, Kodiak.

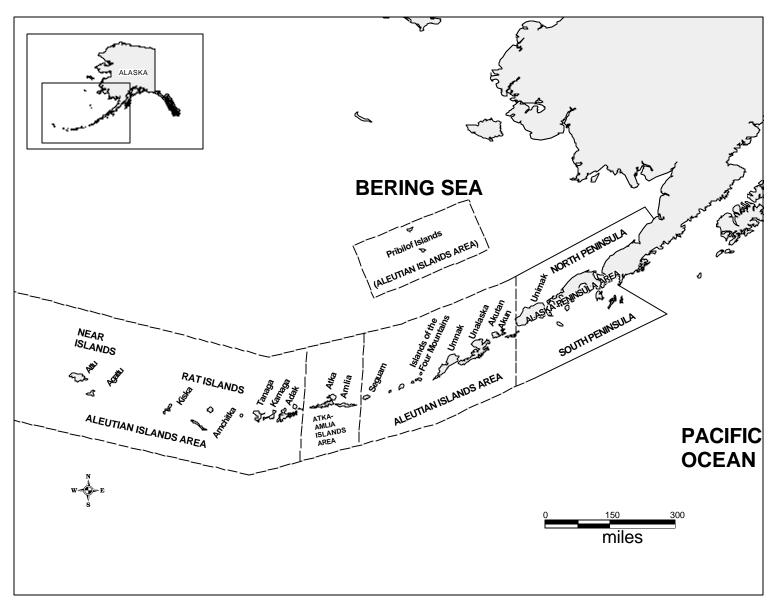


Figure 1. Map of the Aleutian Islands, Atka-Amlia Islands, and Alaska Peninsula Management Areas.

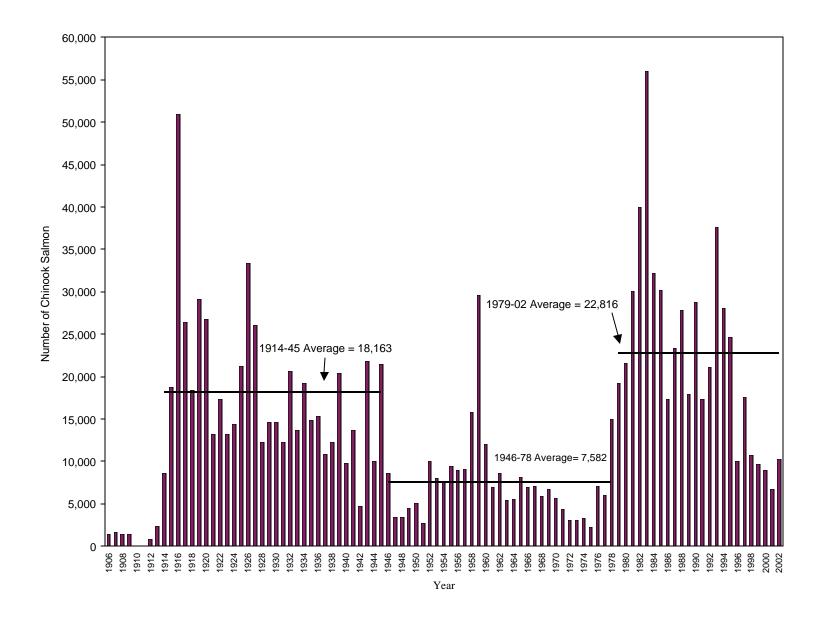


Figure 2. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of chinook salmon by year, 1906-2002.

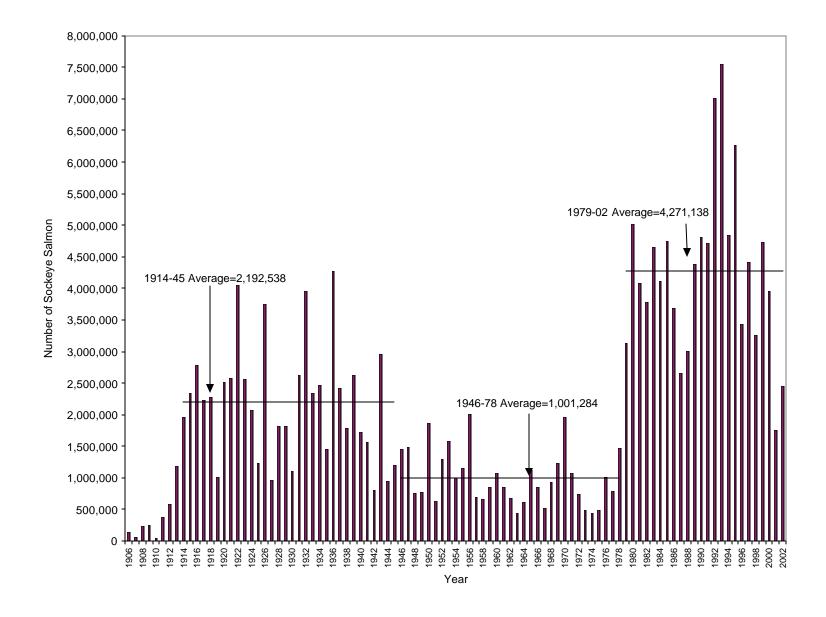


Figure 3. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of sockeye salmon by year, 1906-2002.

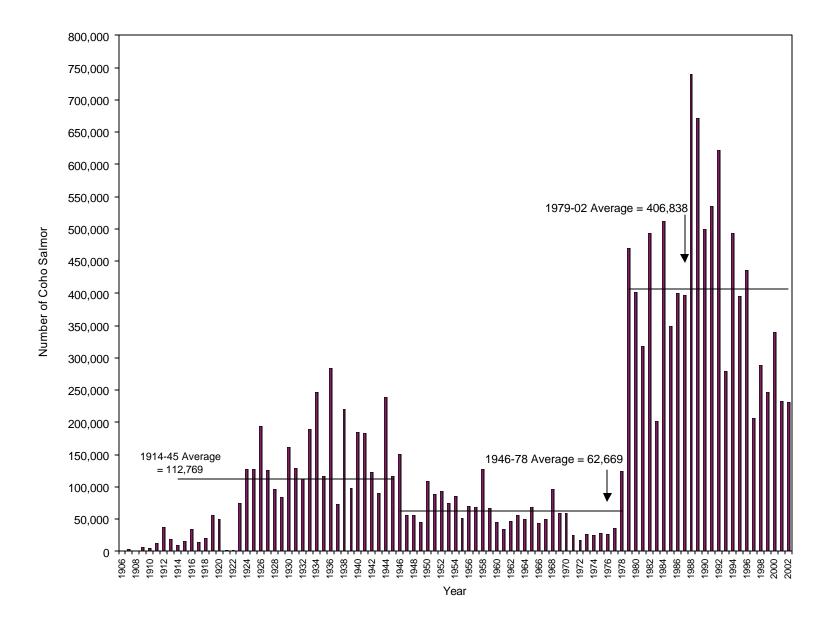


Figure 4. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of coho salmon by year,1906-2002.

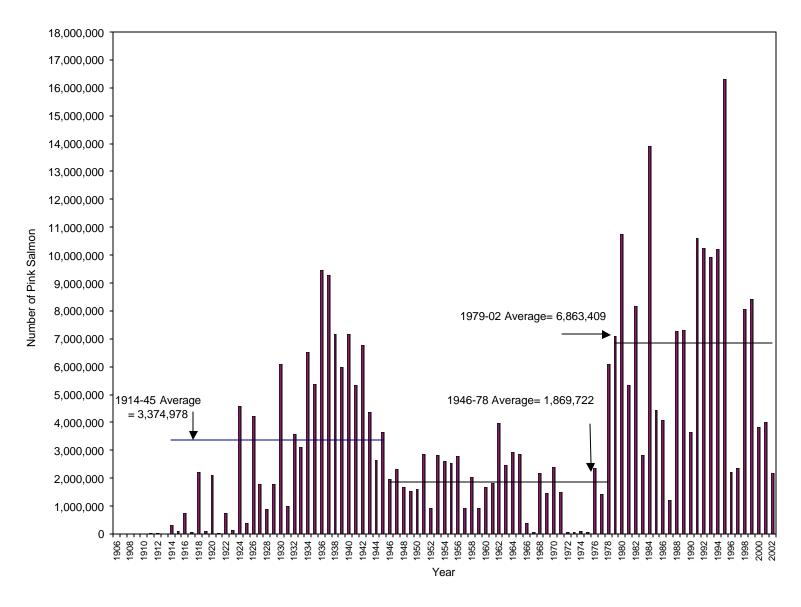


Figure 5. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of pink salmon by year, 1906-2002.

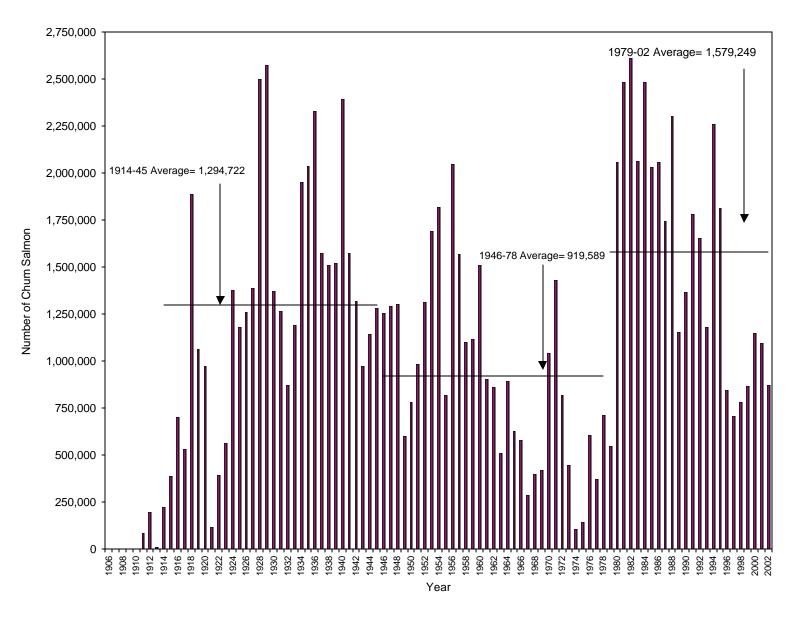


Figure 6. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas harvest of chum salmon by year,1906-2002.

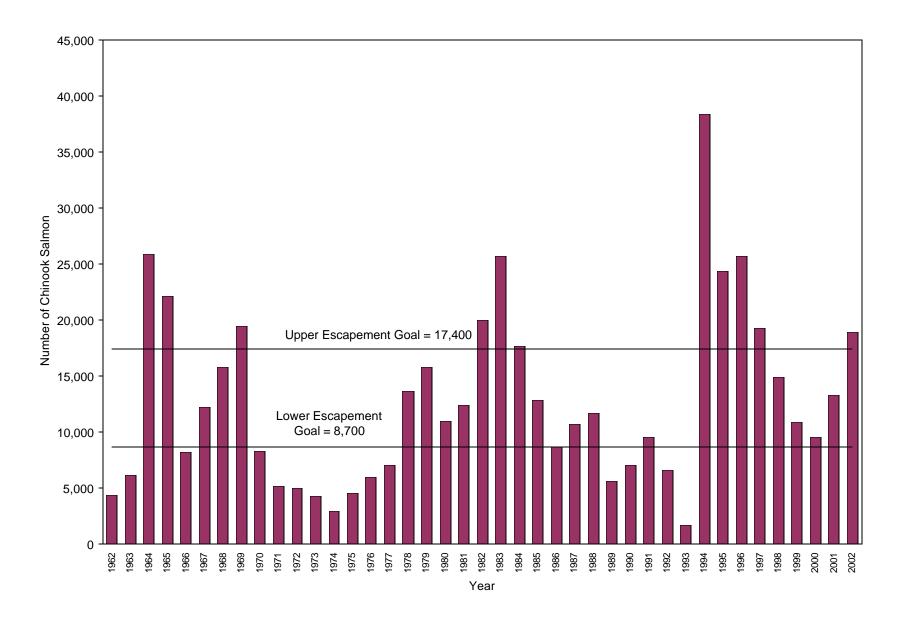


Figure 7. The Alaska Peninsula chinook salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002.

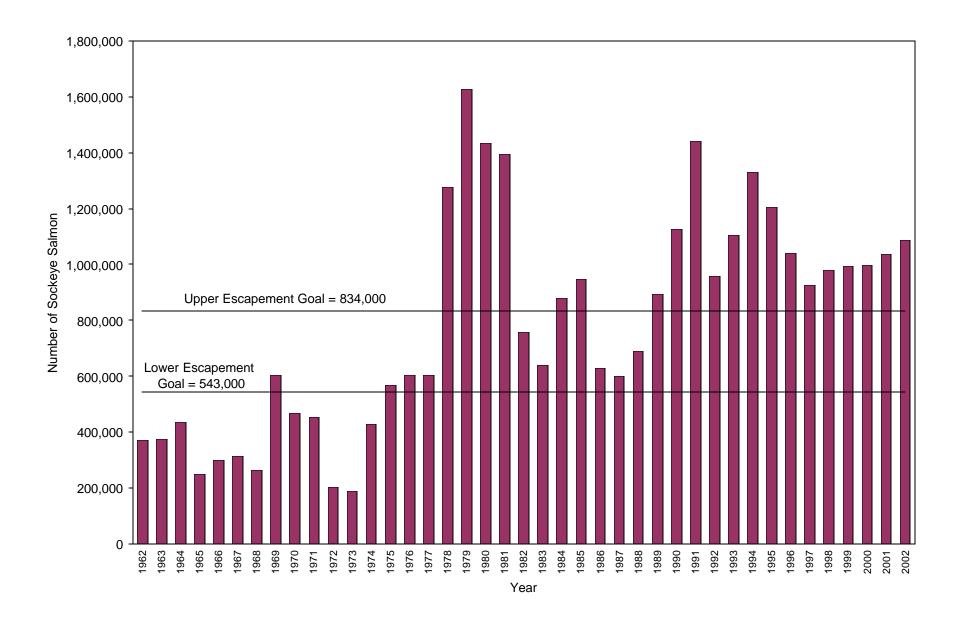


Figure 8. The Alaska Peninsula sockeye salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002.

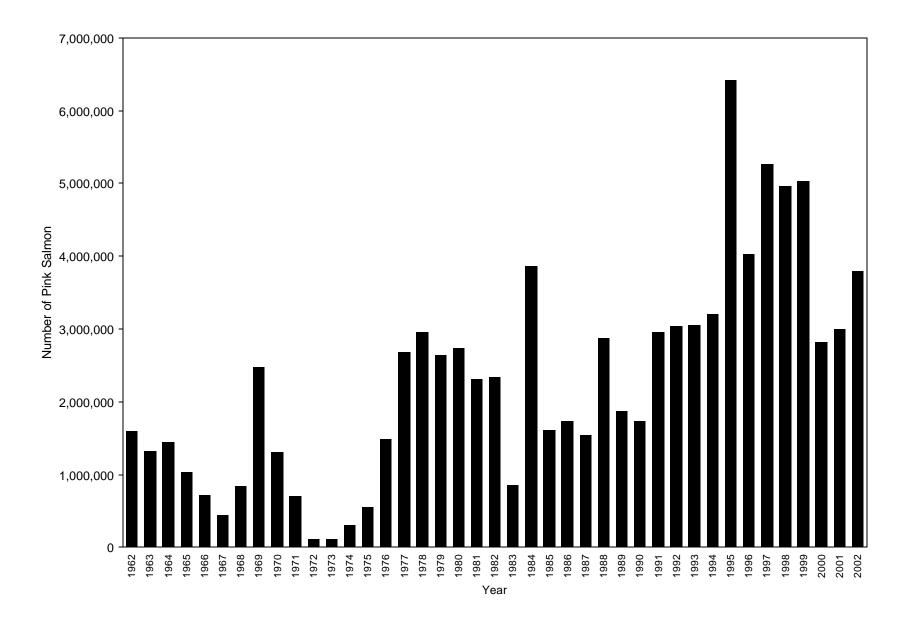


Figure 9. The Alaska Peninsula pink salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002.

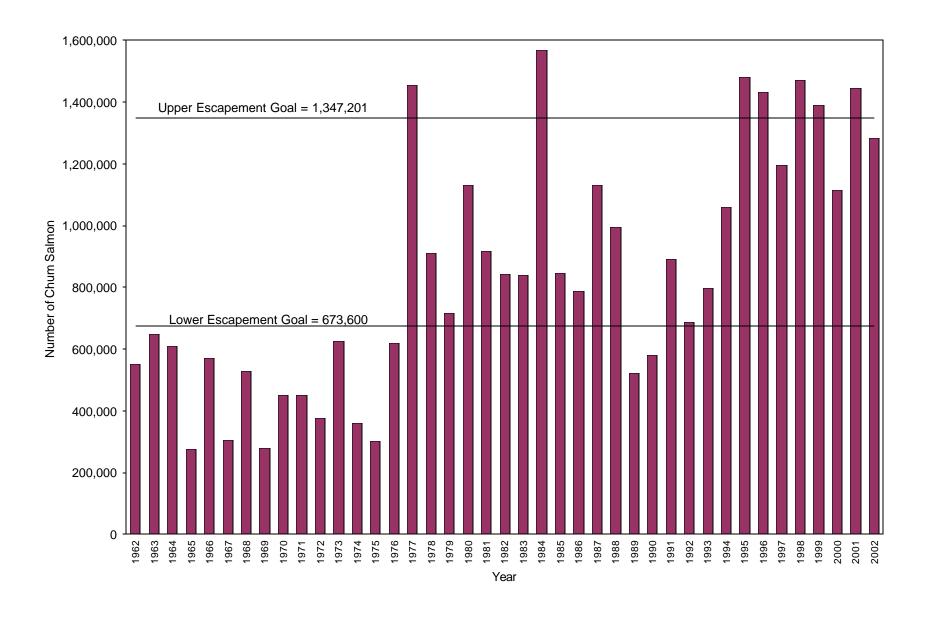


Figure 10. The Alaska Peninsula chum salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-2002.

APPENDIX

Appendix A.1. List of statistical salmon fishing areas in the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas.

| Area Statistical Areas Alaska Peninsula 28100 through 28599 plus 31111 through 31899 South Peninsula prior to 1991 28100 through 28499 Southeastern District Mainlanda 28100 through 28299 plus 28370, 28375, 28380, 28390 East Stepovak Section 28134, 28135, 28136 |
|--|
| South Peninsula prior to 1991 28100 through 28499 Southeastern District Mainland ^a 28100 through 28299 plus 28370, 28375, 28380, 28390 |
| <u>Southeastern District Mainland</u> ^a 28100 through 28299 plus 28370, 28375, 28380, 28390 |
| 28390 |
| |
| East Stepovak Section 28134, 28135, 28136 |
| |
| Stepovak Flats Section 28133 |
| Northwest Stepovak Section 28110 through 28132 |
| Orzinski and American Bays 28131 |
| Southwest Stepovak Section 28390 |
| Balboa Bay Section 28380 |
| Beaver Bay Section ^a 28370, 28375 |
| Shumagin Islands Section 28200 through 28299 |
| South Central District 28361 through 28369 |
| Southwestern District 28300 through 28352 plus 28460 |
| <u>Unimak District</u> 28400 through 28450 plus 28310 |
| June South Unimak Fishery 28310 through 28330 plus 28420 through 28460 |
| South Peninsula after 1990 28100 through 28599 |
| Southeastern District 28100 through 28299 |
| Southeastern District Mainland 28100 through 28199 |
| East Stepovak Section 28100 through 28125 |
| Stepovak Flats Section 28130 |
| Northwest Stepovak Section 28140 through 28169 |
| Orzinski Bay 28150 |
| American Bay 28155 |
| Southwest Stepovak Section 28170 |
| Balboa Bay Section 28180 |
| Beaver Bay Section 28190 |
| Shumagin Islands Section 28200 through 28299 |
| South Central District 28300 through 28399 |
| Mino Creek – Little Coal Bay Section 28315, 28317 |
| East Pavlof Bay Section 28320, 28321, 28323 |
| Canoe Bay Section 28324 |
| West Pavlof Bay Section 28325, 28326 |
| Southwestern District 28400 through 28499 |
| Volcano Bay Section 28436, 28437, 28438, 28439 |
| Belkofski Bay Section 28442 |
| Deer Island Section 28455 |
| Cold Bay Section 28462,28465,28467 |
| Thin Point Section 28475 |
| Morzhovoi Bay Section 28480 |
| Ikatan Bay Section 28490 |
| Unimak District 28500 through 28599 |
| Sanak Island Section 28510 |
| Otter Cove Section 28520, 28530 |
| Cape Lutke Section 28540 |
| June South Unimak Fishery 28400 through 28599 |

-Continued-

Appendix A.1. (page 2 of 2)

| · | ~ | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Area | Statistical Areas | | | |
| North Peninsula | 31111 through 31820 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Northwestern District | 31111 through 31299 | | | |
| Dublin Bay Section | 31120 | | | |
| Urilia Bay Section | 31132 through 31142 | | | |
| Swanson Lagoon Section | 31152 | | | |
| Bechevin Bay Section (prior to 2000) | 31158 through 31160 | | | |
| Bechevin Bay Section (2000 to present) | 31160 | | | |
| Izembek- Moffet Bay Section (prior to 2000) | 31210 through 31240 | | | |
| Izembek- Moffet Bay Section (2000 to present) | 31210 through 31240 and 31158 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Northern District | 31300 through 31899 | | | |
| Black Hills Section | 31310 | | | |
| Caribou Flats Section | 31320 | | | |
| Nelson Lagoon Section | 31330 | | | |
| Bear River Section | 31500 through 31599 | | | |
| Three Hills Section | 31610 | | | |
| Bear River Section | 31500 through 31599 | | | |
| Three Hills Section | 31610 | | | |
| Ilnik Section | 31620 through 31699 | | | |
| Ilnik Lagoon | 31622 | | | |
| Outer Port Heiden Section | 31710 | | | |
| Inner Port Heiden Section | 31720 | | | |
| Cinder River Section | 31820 | | | |
| Harbor Point to Cape Seniavin | 31500 through 31599 and 31412 | | | |
| Cape Seniavin to Strogonof Point | 31600 through 31699 | | | |
| Harbor Point to Strogonof Point | 31500 through 31699 and 31412 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Aleutian Island Area | 30200 through 30999 and 31110 | | | |
| Atka-Amlia Area | 30500 through 30599 | | | |

In 1985, statistical area 28370 became two areas (28370 and 28375). In 1988, Beaver Bay (28375) became part of the Southeastern District. The balance of 28370 remained in the South Central District. In 1991, statistical areas were changed to reflect Alaska Board of Fish management plans. As an aid in comparing statistics, catches from 1970-90 from statistical areas 28370 and 28375 have been designated as Beaver Bay catches from the Southeastern District. After 1990, these statistical areas were eliminated, Beaver Bay became 28190 (Southeastern District) and the Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay area became 28317 and 28315 (South Central District).

Appendix A.2. List of processing companies purchasing salmon in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 2002.

Alaska Peninsula Fisherman's Cooperative P.O. Box 1488 Sumner, WA 98390 (253) 862-7284

Alaska Sea Pack, Inc. 1020 M St. Anchorage, Ak 99501 (907) 272-3474

Peter Pan Seafoods, Inc. 2200 6th Avenue #1000 Seattle, WA 98121 Phone (206) 728-6000 Fax (206) 441-9090

Trident Seafoods Corporation 5303 Shilshole Avenue NW Seattle, WA 98107 Phone (206) 783-3818 Fax (206) 782-7195

Woodbine Alaska Fish Company P.O. Box 39 Monroe, WA 98272 Phone (360) 805-5510

Appendix A.3. Estimated exvessel value of Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas commercial salmon fishery, 2002.

| | Chinooka | Sockeyea | Coho ^a | Pink ^a | Chuma | Total ^a |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| SEINE | | | | | | |
| South Peninsula | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 63,804 | 2,033,462 | 1,063,972 | 7,036,719 | 4,445,579 | 14,643,536 |
| Average Weight | 12.0 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 7.5 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 15,951 | 1,118,000 | 106,400 | 633,000 | 444,600 | 2,317,951 |
| Northwestern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 70 | 287,053 | 7 | 10,684 | 109,370 | 407,184 |
| Average Weight | 23.3 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 7.7 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 18 | 158,000 | 1 | 1,000 | 10,937 | 169,956 |
| Northern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average Weight | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Peninsula Total | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 70 | 287,053 | 7 | 10,684 | 109,370 | 407,184 |
| Average Weight | 23.3 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 7.7 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 18 | 158,000 | 1 | 1,000 | 10,937 | 169,956 |
| Aleutian Islands Area | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average Weight | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | \$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Alaska Peninsula | and Aleutian Isl | ands Areas | | | | |
| Poundage | 63,874 | 2,320,515 | 1,063,979 | 7,047,403 | 4,554,949 | 15,050,720 |
| Average Weight | 12.0 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 7.5 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 15,969 | 1,276,000 | 106,401 | 634,000 | 455,537 | 2,487,907 |
| South Unimak and Shur | nagin Islands Iu | ine Fisheries ^{b,c} | | | | |
| Poundage | 28,525 | 1,330,494 | 0 | 176,434 | 1,510,734 | 3,046,187 |
| Average Weight | 13.8 | 5.3 | 3 | 2.4 | 7.0 | 2,010,107 |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 7,131 | 732,000 | 0 | 14,000 | 151,073 | 904,204 |
| (4) | ., | , - 0 0 | Ü | ,. 50 | | , , . |

-Continued-

Appendix A.3. (page 2 of 4)

| | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| DRIFT GILLNET | | | | | | |
| South Peninsula | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 3,604 | 1,477,994 | 80,284 | 41,547 | 1,049,730 | 2,653,159 |
| Average Weight | 18.2 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 6.7 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 900 | 813,000 | 8,028 | 3,300 | 104,973 | 930,201 |
| Northwestern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 150 | 121,469 | 171 | 4,079 | 55,262 | 181,131 |
| Average Weight | 10.7 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 7.3 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 37 | 67,000 | 17 | 360 | 5,526 | 72,940 |
| Northern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 39,768 | 6,069,385 | 226,046 | 51,052 | 175,113 | 6,561,364 |
| Average Weight | 14.8 | 5.4 | 9.1 | 2.9 | 7.0 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 9,942 | 3,338,000 | 22,604 | 4,600 | 17,511 | 3,392,657 |
| North Peninsula Total | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 39,918 | 6,190,854 | 226,217 | 55,131 | 230,375 | 6,742,495 |
| Average Weight | 14.8 | 5.4 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 7.0 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 9,979 | 3,405,000 | 22,621 | 4,960 | 23,037 | 3,465,597 |
| Alaska Peninsula and A | leutian Island | s Areas Total | | | | |
| Poundage | 43,522 | 7,668,848 | 306,501 | 96,678 | 1,280,105 | 9,395,654 |
| Average Weight | 15.0 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 3.2 | 6.7 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 10,879 | 4,218,000 | 30,649 | 8,260 | 128,010 | 4,395,798 |
| Area T | | | | | | |
| Poundage | d | d | d | d | d | d |
| Average Weight | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | | | | | | |
| Area M | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 43,522 | 7,668,848 | 304,056 | 96,678 | 1,280,105 | 9,393,209 |
| Average Weight | 15.0 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 3.2 | 6.7 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 10,879 | 4,218,000 | 30,405 | 8,260 | 128,010 | 4,395,554 |
| South Unimak-Shumagi | <u>n Islands Ju</u> ne | Fisheries b,c | | | | |
| Poundage | 3,586 | 1,390,811 | 18 | 5,152 | 960,823 | 2,360,390 |
| Average Weight | 18.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 6.7 | , , , |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 896 | 765,000 | 2 | 412 | 96,082 | 862,392 |

⁻Continued-

Appendix A.3. (page 3 of 4)

| | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| SET GILLNET | | • | | | | |
| South Peninsula | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 10,867 | 2,424,840 | 183,207 | 834,455 | 472,177 | 3,925,546 |
| Average Weight | 12.3 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 2,716 | 1,343,000 | 18,300 | 75,000 | 47,200 | 1,486,216 |
| Northwestern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 0 | 6,676 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,676 |
| Average Weight | | 6.0 | | | | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 0 | 3,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,700 |
| Northern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 18,912 | 1,137,030 | 31,623 | 255 | 32,395 | 1,220,215 |
| Average Weight | 16.5 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 8.0 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 4,728 | 625,000 | 3,162 | 20 | 3,239 | 636,149 |
| North Peninsula Total | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 18,912 | 1,143,706 | 31,623 | 255 | 32,395 | 1,226,891 |
| Average Weight | 16.5 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 8.0 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 4,728 | 628,700 | 3,162 | 20 | 3,239 | 639,849 |
| Alaska Peninsula and Ale | eutian Islands T | Γotal | | | | |
| Poundage | 29,779 | 3,563,971 | 214,645 | 834,710 | 504,572 | 5,147,677 |
| Average Weight | 14.7 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 7,444 | 1,971,700 | 21,462 | 75,020 | 50,439 | 2,126,065 |
| Area T | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average Weight | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | \$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Area M | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 29,779 | 3,563,971 | 214,645 | 834,710 | 504,572 | 5,147,677 |
| Average Weight | 14.7 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 7,444 | 1,971,700 | 21,462 | 75,020 | 50,439 | 2,126,065 |
| South Unimak-Shumagin | Islands June F | Fisheries ^{b,c} | | | | |
| Poundage | 2,953 | 484,132 | 8 | 4,095 | 133,866 | 625,054 |
| Average Weight | 16.8 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 3.2 | 6.9 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 738 | 265,000 | 1 | 330 | 13,386 | 279,455 |

⁻Continued-

Appendix A.3. (page 4 of 4)

| - | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| ALL GEAR COMBINED | CIIIIOOK | Sockeye | Cono | FIIIK | Ciluiii | Total |
| 0.45 1 | | | | | | |
| South Peninsula | 50.05 | 7 005005 | 1 227 152 | 5 010 501 | 5 0 c 5 40 c | 21 222 241 |
| Poundage | 78,275 | 5,936,296 | 1,327,463 | 7,912,721 | 5,967,486 | 21,222,241 |
| Average Weight | 12.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 4.724.260 |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 19,567 | 3,274,000 | 132,728 | 711,300 | 596,773 | 4,734,368 |
| Northwestern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 220 | 415,198 | 178 | 14,763 | 164,632 | 594,991 |
| Average Weight | 12.9 | 5 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 7.5 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 55 | 228,700 | 18 | 1,360 | 16,463 | 246,596 |
| Northern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 58,680 | 7,206,415 | 257,669 | 51,307 | 207,508 | 7,781,579 |
| Average Weight | 15.3 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 2.9 | 7.1 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 14,670 | 3,963,000 | 25,766 | 4,620 | 20,750 | 4,028,806 |
| North Peninsula Total | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 58,900 | 7,621,613 | 257,847 | 66,070 | 372,140 | 8,376,570 |
| Average Weight | 15.3 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 14,725 | 4,191,700 | 25,784 | 5,980 | 37,213 | 4,275,402 |
| Aleutian Islands Total | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average Weight | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Alaska Peninsula and | d Aleutian Is | lands Areas | | | | |
| Poundage | 137,175 | 13,557,909 | 1,585,310 | 7,978,791 | 6,339,626 | 29,598,811 |
| Average Weight | 13.4 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 7.3 | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 34,292 | 7,465,700 | 158,512 | 717,280 | 633,986 | 9,009,770 |
| Area T | | | | | | |
| Poundage | d | d | d | d | d | d |
| Average Weight | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | | | | | | |
| Area M | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 43,522 | 7,668,848 | 304,056 | 96,678 | 1,280,105 | 9,393,209 |
| Average Weight | 13.4 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 7.3 | ,,5,5,20) |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 34,292 | 7,465,700 | 158,268 | 717,280 | 633,986 | 9,009,526 |
| South Unimak-Shumagin I | alanda Juna | Fisheries b,c | | | | |
| Doundaga | 35,064 | 3,205,437 | 26 | 185,681 | 2 605 422 | 6 021 621 |
| Poundage Average Weight | 35,064 14.4 | 5,205,437 5.4 | 26 6.5 | 185,681 | 2,605,423 6.9 | 6,031,631 |
| Exvessel Value (\$) | 8.765 | 1,762,000 | 3 | 14.742 | 260,541 | 2,046,051 |
| Lavesser value (\$) | 0,703 | 1,702,000 | 3 | 14,/42 | 200,341 | 2,040,031 |

^a All value figures are estimates based on limited information with the chinook, coho, and chum salmon value figures more certain than those of sockeye and pink salmon.

b Does not include test fisheries.

^c These figures are included in the South Peninsula and total Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas.

^d Confidentiality requirements prohibit releasing this information.

Appendix A.4. Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands Management Areas estimated exvessel value (\$) of commercially caught salmon by year, species, and gear, 1979-2002.

| Year | Gear | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1979 | Seine | 41,024 | 5,806,222 | 2,403,576 | 9,544,217 | 1,706,042 | 19,501,081 |
| | Drift GN | 240,779 | 11,753,626 | 441,669 | 39,800 | 263,172 | 12,739,046 |
| | Set GN | 201,398 | 2,505,152 | 355,256 | 123,283 | 158,286 | 3,343,375 |
| | Total | 483,201 | 20,065,000 | 3,200,501 | 9,707,300 | 2,127,500 | 35,583,502 |
| 1980 | Seine | 58,969 | 9,244,048 | 933,974 | 13,857,200 | 4,534,200 | 28,628,391 |
| | Drift GN | 152,604 | 5,505,669 | 291,213 | 9,800 | 1,077,000 | 7,036,286 |
| | Set GN | 88,426 | 1,250,283 | 274,813 | 133,000 | 388,800 | 2,135,322 |
| _ | Total | 299,999 | 16,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 14,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 37,799,999 |
| 1981 | Seine | 149,904 | 7,555,092 | 818,867 | 7,780,053 | 6,186,088 | 22,490,004 |
| 1901 | Drift GN | 227,880 | 12,919,049 | 402,703 | 23,122 | 1,387,760 | 14,960,514 |
| | Set GN | 162,216 | 3,359,859 | 440,430 | 169,825 | 485,152 | 4,617,482 |
| - | Total | 540,000 | 23,834,000 | 1,662,000 | 7,973,000 | 8,059,000 | 42,068,000 |
| | | , | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , |
| 1982 | Seine | 159,719 | 7,342,780 | 1,193,753 | 6,273,624 | 5,222,369 | 20,192,245 |
| | Drift GN | 482,670 | 9,920,524 | 790,307 | 53,286 | 2,086,026 | 13,332,813 |
| _ | Set GN | 299,612 | 1,690,697 | 701,940 | 93,090 | 380,606 | 3,165,945 |
| | Total | 942,001 | 18,954,001 | 2,686,000 | 6,420,000 | 7,689,001 | 36,691,003 |
| 1983 | Seine | 290,228 | 7,710,942 | 413,021 | 2,798,538 | 3,682,741 | 14,895,470 |
| | Drift GN | 264,657 | 11,836,113 | 106,775 | 8,857 | 799,006 | 13,015,408 |
| _ | Set GN | 138,115 | 2,438,945 | 233,204 | 79,605 | 207,254 | 3,097,123 |
| _ | Total | 693,000 | 21,986,000 | 753,000 | 2,887,000 | 4,689,001 | 31,008,001 |
| 1984 | Seine | 162,878 | 6,927,466 | 1,283,032 | 12,265,369 | 3,384,960 | 24,023,705 |
| ., | Drift GN | 366,861 | 8,895,318 | 721,161 | 88,448 | 1,218,684 | 11,290,472 |
| | Set GN | 160,861 | 3,680,216 | 524,907 | 241,183 | 316,356 | 4,923,523 |
| - | Total | 690,600 | 19,503,000 | 2,529,100 | 12,595,000 | 4,920,000 | 40,237,700 |
| 1985 | Seine | 111,106 | 8,835,393 | 966,202 | 3,590,683 | 3,367,800 | 16,871,184 |
| | Drift GN | 313,931 | 15,569,329 | 528,289 | 20.455 | 804,537 | 17,236,541 |
| | Set GN | 196,363 | 3,651,278 | 559,510 | 176,901 | 190,663 | 4,774,715 |
| - | Total | 621,400 | 28,056,000 | 2,054,001 | 3,788,039 | 4,363,000 | 38,882,440 |
| 1986 | Seine | 63,512 | 7,218,401 | 1,109,746 | 2,665,608 | 4,151,941 | 15,209,208 |
| 1,00 | Drift GN | 102,301 | 19,594,136 | 462,212 | 28,793 | 688,716 | 20,876,158 |
| | Set GN | 59,587 | 4,274,463 | 414,342 | 74,198 | 243,344 | 5,065,934 |
| _ | Total | 225,400 | 31,087,000 | 1,986,300 | 2,768,599 | 5,084,001 | 41,151,300 |
| | a . | 174,544 | 7,305,460 | 1,383,112 | 1,691,295 | 3,320,666 | 13,875,077 |
| 1987 | Seine | | ,,,,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1,505,112 | | | |
| 1987 | Seine Drift GN | | | 908.674 | 9.073 | 1.185.440 | 16,945,238 |
| 1987 | Seine Drift GN Set GN | 247,653 98,803 | 14,594,398 5,636,742 | 908,674 | 9,073 78,632 | 1,185,440 273,894 | 16,945,238 6,752,284 |

Appendix A.4. (page 2 of 3)

| Year Gear Seine Chinook Sockeye Coho Pink Chum Total 1988 Seine 232,723 1,952,032 3,534,600 19,005,582 1,0403,088 45,128,225 Pinf 297,533 23,503,525 1,742,790 506,192 32,13893 29,263,933 Set GN 142,743 7,280,243 1,172,610 817,226 787,019 10,199,841 Total 672,999 42,736,000 6,450,000 20,329,000 1,404,000 84,591,999 1989 Seine 117,486 14,925,204 1,831,648 8,958,999 1,947,290 27,780,627 Ed GN 89,414 6,112,612 870,293 468,463 273,268 7,814,050 Total 366,000 39,291,000 3,994,000 9,541,000 3,110,999 56,302,999 1990 Seine 239,867 12,937,460 1,354,192 3,369,540 2,368,008 20,269,067 Porifi GN 271,284 22,736,487 940,241 52,242 670 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Drift GN 297,533 23,503,525 1,742,790 506,192 3,213,893 29,263,933 52,64 142,743 7,280,243 1,172,610 817,226 787,010 10,199,841 10,199,841 14,040,000 14,404,000 1,404,000 14,4 | Year | Gear | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Set GN | 1988 | Seine | 232,723 | 11,952,232 | 3,534,600 | 19,005,582 | 10,403,088 | 45,128,225 |
| Total 672,999 42,736,000 6,450,000 20,329,000 14,404,000 84,591,999 | | Drift GN | 297,533 | 23,503,525 | 1,742,790 | 506,192 | 3,213,893 | 29,263,933 |
| 1989 Seine 117,486 14,925,204 1,831,648 8,958,999 1,947,290 27,780,627 Set GN 89,414 6,112,612 870,293 468,463 273,268 7,814,050 Total 366,000 39,291,000 3,994,000 9,541,000 3,110,999 56,302,999 1990 Seine 239,867 12,937,460 1,354,192 3,369,540 2,368,008 20,269,067 Drift GN 271,284 22,736,487 940,241 52,242 670,851 24,671,105 Set GN 91,435 6,685,754 670,804 69,974 197,143 7,715,110 Total 602,586 42,359,701 2,965,237 3,491,756 3,236,002 52,655,282 1991* Seine 66,000 6,100,000 620,000 3,776,000 1,750,000 12,312,000 Drift GN 62,000 12,000,000 649,000 13,000 600,690 13,324,690 Set GN 46,600 4,541,600 24,5000 143,700 259,910 52,368,100 Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,514,000 3,932,700 2,610,600 30,873,500 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 33,539,000 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 Total 254,600 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995* Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 Set GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,335 Set GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | _ | Set GN | 142,743 | 7,280,243 | 1,172,610 | 817,226 | 787,019 | 10,199,841 |
| Drift GN 159,100 | • | Total | 672,999 | 42,736,000 | 6,450,000 | 20,329,000 | 14,404,000 | 84,591,999 |
| Drift GN 159,100 | 1000 | а. | 117.406 | 14.025.204 | 1 021 640 | 0.050.000 | 1.047.200 | 27.700 (27. |
| Set GN 89,414 6,112,612 870,293 468,463 273,268 7,814,050 | 1989 | | | | | | | |
| Total 366,000 39,291,000 3,994,000 9,541,000 3,110,999 56,302,999 | | | * | | | ŕ | | |
| 1990 Seine 239,867 12,937,460 1,354,192 3,369,540 2,368,008 20,269,067 Drift GN 271,284 22,736,487 940,241 52,242 670,851 24,671,105 24,670,105 24,670,000 2,976,000 25,2655,282 24,670 24,670 24,670 24,5700 13,000 600,690 23,324,690 24,5700 24, | - | | | | | •—— | | |
| Drift GN 271,284 22,736,487 940,241 52,242 670,851 24,671,105 Set GN 91,435 6,685,754 670,804 69,974 197,143 7,715,110 Total 602,586 42,359,701 2,965,237 3,491,756 3,236,002 52,655,282 1991a Seine 66,000 6,100,000 620,000 3,776,000 1,750,000 12,312,000 Drift GN 62,000 12,000,000 649,000 13,000 600,690 13,324,690 Set GN 46,600 4,541,600 245,000 143,700 259,910 5,236,810 Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,162,000 5,315,000 2,534,000 26,157,000 Drift GN 94,000 32,344,000 540,000 103,000 458,000 33,539,000 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 50 4,800,494 4,80 | | 10141 | 300,000 | 39,291,000 | 3,994,000 | 9,541,000 | 3,110,999 | 30,302,999 |
| Drift GN 271,284 22,736,487 940,241 52,242 670,851 24,671,105 Set GN 91,435 6,685,754 670,804 69,974 197,143 7,715,110 Total 602,586 42,359,701 2,965,237 3,491,756 3,236,002 52,655,282 1991a Seine 66,000 6,100,000 620,000 3,776,000 1,750,000 12,312,000 Drift GN 62,000 12,000,000 649,000 13,000 600,690 13,324,690 Set GN 46,600 4,541,600 245,000 143,700 259,910 5,236,810 Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,162,000 5,315,000 2,534,000 26,157,000 Drift GN 94,000 32,344,000 540,000 103,000 458,000 33,539,000 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 441,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 500,000 15,501 88,490 | 1990 | Seine | 239,867 | 12,937,460 | 1,354,192 | 3,369,540 | 2,368,008 | 20,269,067 |
| Set GN 91,435 6,685,754 670,804 69,974 197,143 7,715,110 Total 602,586 42,359,701 2,965,237 3,491,756 3,236,002 52,655,282 1991a Seine 66,000 6,100,000 620,000 3,776,000 1,750,000 12,312,000 Drift GN 62,000 12,000,000 649,000 13,000 600,690 13,324,690 Set GN 46,600 4,541,600 245,000 143,700 259,910 5,236,810 1992a Seine 102,000 17,044,000 1,162,000 5,315,000 2,534,000 26,157,000 Drift GN 94,000 32,344,000 540,000 103,000 458,000 33,539,000 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 1993a Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 1,640,000 1 | | Drift GN | 271,284 | | | | 670,851 | |
| 1991a Seine | | Set GN | 91,435 | 6,685,754 | 670,804 | 69,974 | 197,143 | |
| Drift GN | • | Total | 602,586 | 42,359,701 | 2,965,237 | 3,491,756 | 3,236,002 | 52,655,282 |
| Drift GN | | | | | | | | |
| Set GN 46,600 4,541,600 245,000 143,700 259,910 5,236,810 Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,514,000 3,932,700 2,610,600 30,873,500 1992a Seine 102,000 17,044,000 1,162,000 5,315,000 2,534,000 26,157,000 Drift GN 94,000 32,344,000 540,000 103,000 458,000 33,539,000 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 1993a Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 1,640,000 16,964,000 Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 1994a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 | 1991 ^a | Seine | 66,000 | 6,100,000 | 620,000 | 3,776,000 | 1,750,000 | 12,312,000 |
| Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,514,000 3,932,700 2,610,600 30,873,500 | | Drift GN | 62,000 | 12,000,000 | 649,000 | 13,000 | 600,690 | 13,324,690 |
| 1992a Seine 102,000 17,044,000 1,162,000 5,315,000 2,534,000 26,157,000 Drift GN | _ | Set GN | 46,600 | 4,541,600 | 245,000 | 143,700 | 259,910 | 5,236,810 |
| Drift GN | | Total | 174,600 | 22,641,600 | 1,514,000 | 3,932,700 | 2,610,600 | 30,873,500 |
| Drift GN | | | | | | | | |
| Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 1993a Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 1,640,000 16,964,000 Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651 | 1992 ^a | Seine | 102,000 | 17,044,000 | 1,162,000 | 5,315,000 | 2,534,000 | 26,157,000 |
| Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 1993a Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 1,640,000 16,964,000 Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Drift GN</td><td>94,000</td><td>32,344,000</td><td>540,000</td><td>103,000</td><td>458,000</td><td>33,539,000</td></t<> | | Drift GN | 94,000 | 32,344,000 | 540,000 | 103,000 | 458,000 | 33,539,000 |
| Seine | | Set GN | 58,600 | 8,635,000 | 594,000 | 261,000 | 214,000 | 9,762,600 |
| Drift GN | | Total | 254,600 | 58,023,000 | 2,296,000 | 5,679,000 | 3,206,000 | 69,458,600 |
| Drift GN | 10028 | a : | 1.40.000 | 10.261.000 | 402.000 | 4.501.000 | 1 640 000 | 16064000 |
| Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 | 1993" | | | | , | | | |
| Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943, | | | | | | | | |
| 1994a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>- — — —</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | - | | - — — — | | | | | |
| Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Total | 321,000 | 34,988,000 | 829,000 | 4,667,000 | 2,076,000 | 42,881,000 |
| Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | 1994 ^a | Seine | 91.430 | 5.525.400 | 655,025 | 4.987.020 | 3.298.450 | 14.557.325 |
| Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | 1,,, | | | · · · · · | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | |
| Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995a Seine Drift GN 66,220 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | | | | , | | |
| Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | • | | - ——— | | | | | |
| Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | | | | | | |
| Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | 1995 ^a | Seine | 215,270 | 9,365,000 | 492,000 | 9,460,760 | 2,118,300 | 21,651,330 |
| Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine Drift GN 24,045 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 4,804,049 4,804,049 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Drift GN | 66,220 | 22,170,800 | 187,010 | 29,600 | 421,550 | 22,875,180 |
| 1996 ^a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Set GN | 47,650 | 5,860,000 | 227,000 | 385,770 | 200,578 | 6,720,998 |
| Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Total | 329,140 | 37,395,800 | 906,010 | 9,876,130 | 2,740,428 | 51,247,508 |
| Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | | | | | | |
| Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | 1996 ^a | | | | | | | |
| | | | , | | | | | |
| Total 64,725 16,720,700 948,320 437,370 408,740 18,579,855 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | 64,725 | 16,720,700 | 948,320 | 437,370 | 408,740 | 18,579,855 |

| Year | Gear | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1997 ^a | Seine | 32,730 | 3,302,000 | 79,150 | 1,029,510 | 342,200 | 4,785,590 |
| | Drift GN | 54,160 | 15,330,000 | 141,300 | 29,600 | 128,380 | 15,683,440 |
| _ | Set GN | 25,320 | 5,890,600 | 210,950 | 35,320 | 49,249 | 6,211,439 |
| | Total | 112,210 | 24,522,600 | 431,400 | 1,094,430 | 519,829 | 26,680,469 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1998 ^a | Seine | 21,007 | 3,777,000 | 221,000 | 3,058,500 | 356,000 | 7,433,507 |
| | Drift GN | 17,450 | 10,787,000 | 219,800 | 104,400 | 181,600 | 11,310,250 |
| _ | Set GN | 16,041 | 5,074,600 | 147,200 | 240,319 | 121,524 | 5,599,684 |
| | Total | 54,498 | 19,638,600 | 588,000 | 3,403,219 | 659,124 | 24,343,441 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1999 ^a | Seine | 21,000 | 7,086,000 | 236,000 | 3,000,016 | 368,023 | 10,711,039 |
| | Drift GN | 20,900 | 13,648,600 | 116,300 | 6,350 | 128,086 | 13,920,236 |
| _ | Set GN | 12,300 | 7,792,000 | 87,700 | 151,030 | 93,250 | 8,136,280 |
| | Total | 54,200 | 28,526,600 | 440,000 | 3,157,396 | 589,359 | 32,767,555 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2000 ^a | Seine | 19,040 | 3,430,000 | 332,110 | 1,372,000 | 616,000 | 5,769,150 |
| | Drift GN | 24,320 | 12,131,000 | 91,400 | 15,076 | 149,400 | 12,411,196 |
| _ | Set GN | 9,115 | 4,461,500 | 118,750 | 127,047 | 117,363 | 4,833,775 |
| | Total | 52,475 | 20,022,500 | 542,260 | 1,514,123 | 882,763 | 23,014,121 |
| 20018 | a : | 4.650 | 500 000 | 144001 | 1 210 050 | 646.616 | 2.526.225 |
| 2001 ^a | Seine | 4,658 | 522,000 | 144,001 | 1,219,050 | 646,616 | 2,536,325 |
| | Drift GN | 9,351 | 3,267,000 | 56,740 | 11,784 | 78,492 | 3,423,367 |
| - | Set GN | 9,735 | 1,533,700 | 37,576 | 105,213 | 117,091 | 1,803,315 |
| | Total | 23,744 | 5,322,700 | 238,317 | 1,336,047 | 842,199 | 7,763,007 |
| 2002 ^a | Seine | 15,969 | 1,276,000 | 106,401 | 634,000 | 455,537 | 2,487,907 |
| 2002 | Drift GN | 10,879 | 4,218,000 | 30,405 | 8,260 | 128,010 | 4,395,554 |
| | Set GN | 7,444 | 1,971,700 | 21,462 | 75,020 | 50,439 | 2,126,065 |
| - | Total | 34,292 | 7,465,700 | 158,268 | 717,280 | 633,986 | 9,009,526 |
| | | , | .,, | | , | 355,555 | - , |
| AVG | Seine | 122,940 | 9,659,080 | 666,205 | 5,611,956 | 2,268,150 | 18,328,331 |
| 1991-95 | Drift GN | 79,916 | 20,726,300 | 407,322 | 42,764 | 419,862 | 21,676,164 |
| _ | Set GN | 50,398 | 5,613,120 | 379,428 | 221,172 | 209,308 | 6,473,426 |
| | Total | 253,254 | 35,998,500 | 1,452,955 | 5,875,892 | 2,897,320 | 46,477,921 |
| ANG | a : | 24 100 | 4 000 200 | 262.252 | 1.764.046 | 200 565 | 6 500 551 |
| AVG | Seine | 24,189 | 4,088,200 | 263,252 | 1,764,346 | 388,565 | 6,528,551 |
| 1996-00 | Drift GN | 28,175 | 12,273,720 | 160,220 | 34,185 | 135,191 | 12,631,492 |
| - | Set GN | 15,258 | 5,524,280 | 166,524 | 122,777 | 88,207 | 5,917,045 |
| | Total | 67,622 | 21,886,200 | 589,996 | 1,921,308 | 611,963 | 25,077,088 |
| AVG | Seine | 10,314 | 899,000 | 125,201 | 926,525 | 551,077 | 2,512,116 |
| 2001-02 | Drift GN | 10,115 | 3,742,500 | 43,573 | 10,022 | 103,251 | 3,909,461 |
| | Set GN | 8,590 | 1,752,700 | 29,519 | 90,117 | 83,765 | 1,964,690 |
| - | Total | 29,018 | 6,394,200 | 198,293 | 1,026,664 | 738,093 | 8,386,267 |
| | | ,- ,- | , , , - ~ | , | , -, | - , | , -, |

^a Area M fishermen only.

Appendix A.5. Average weights and approximate exvessel prices for salmon in the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Areas, 1979-2002.^a

| | | Average | Weight (l | lbs) | | | Average F | Price (\$/lb |) ^b | |
|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------|
| Year | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| 1979 | 22.9 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 1.18 | 1.10 | 0.92 | 0.38 | 0.53 |
| 1980 | 19.4 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 0.72 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.40 | 0.44 |
| 1981 | 17.9 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.42 | 0.45 |
| 1982 | 19.6 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 1.21 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 0.25 | 0.40 |
| 1983 | 17.5 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 0.71 | 0.86 | 0.49 | 0.27 | 0.33 |
| 1984 | 19.5 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 1.11 | 0.83 | 0.63 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
| 1985 | 19.5 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 0.75 | 0.21 | 0.31 |
| 1986 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 0.75 | 1.41 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 0.35 |
| 1987 | 18.6 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 1.20 | 1.65 | 0.98 | 0.25 | 0.39 |
| 1988 | 17.1 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 1.41 | 2.36 | 1.16 | 0.78 | 0.83 |
| 1989 | 17.9 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 1.14 | 1.54 | 0.82 | 0.35 | 0.40 |
| 1990 | 16.4 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 1.25 | 1.53 | 0.79 | 0.31 | 0.36 |
| 1991 | 16.4 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 0.77 | 0.86 | 0.53 | 0.12 | 0.23 |
| 1992 | 16.4 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 0.97 | 1.47 | 0.63 | 0.17 | 0.29 |
| 1993 | 17.2 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.49 | 0.14 | 0.28 |
| 1994 | 18.4 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 0.61 | 1.01 | 0.57 | 0.15 | 0.25 |
| 1995 | 19.8 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 0.74 | 1.10 | 0.42 | 0.17 | 0.22 |
| 1996 | 17.1 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 0.40 | 0.81 | 0.34 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 1997 | 16.0 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 0.55 | 0.97 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 0.11 |
| 1998 | 15.3 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 0.40 | 1.06 | 0.38 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 1999 | 15.1 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 0.39 | 1.13 | 0.30 | 0.12 | 0.10 |
| 2000 | 15.4 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 0.38 | 0.86 | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.10 |
| 2001 | 14.2 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 0.25 | 0.51 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| 2002 | 13.4 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 0.25 | 0.55 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979-1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 18.3 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 0.98 | 1.18 | 0.70 | 0.28 | 0.37 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996-200 | | | | | | | | 0.51 | | |
| Average | 15.5 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 0.40 | 0.89 | 0.31 | 0.11 | 0.10 |

^a Does not include test fishing data.

^b Does not include processor bonuses, incentives, or postseason adjustments.

Appendix A.6. Number of limited entry permits and fishing effort in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 1975-2002.

| | PURSE | SEINE | DR | IFT GILLNE | Γ | Sl | ET GILLNET | |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Area M | Area M | Area M | Area M | Area T | Area M | Area M | Area T |
| | Permits ^a | Permits ^b | Permits ^a | Permits ^b | Permits ^c | Permits ^a | Permits ^b | Permits ^c |
| Year | Available | Fished | Available | Fished | Fished | Available | Fished | Fished |
| 1975 | 126 | 56 | 173 | 102 | 6 | 109 | 40 | 1 |
| 1976 | 114 | 90 | 155 | 118 | 10 | 115 | 53 | 6 |
| 1977 | 113 | 87 | 156 | 114 | 15 | 108 | 57 | 8 |
| 1978 | 123 | 115 | 158 | 133 | 26 | 113 | 61 | 8 |
| 1979 | 123 | 136 | 161 | 178 | 21 | 113 | 86 | 10 |
| 1980 | 126 | 126 | 163 | 157 | 25 | 113 | 88 | 16 |
| 1981 | 127 | 122 | 164 | 155 | 18 | 115 | 88 | 21 |
| 1982 | 127 | 119 | 164 | 159 | 23 | 115 | 94 | 18 |
| 1983 | 127 | 122 | 166 | 159 | 18 | 114 | 94 | 7 |
| 1984 | 126 | 121 | 165 | 158 | 44 | 113 | 103 | 15 |
| 1985 | 127 | 123 | 165 | 158 | 44 | 113 | 103 | 18 |
| 1986 | 125 | 121 | 165 | 163 | 37 | 114 | 100 | 7 |
| 1987 | 125 | 116 | 165 | 163 | 48 | 114 | 108 | 9 |
| 1988 | 124 | 114 | 163 | 162 | 59 | 114 | 106 | 14 |
| 1989 | 126 | 119 | 164 | 158 | 64 | 114 | 111 | 18 |
| 1990 | 126 | 121 | 164 | 166 | 63 | 114 | 114 | 15 |
| 1991 | 126 | 126 | 164 | 162 | 68 | 114 | 111 | 12 |
| 1992 | 125 | 119 | 164 | 161 | 102 | 114 | 111 | 18 |
| 1993 | 125 | 123 | 164 | 162 | 50 | 114 | 114 | 11 |
| 1994 | 124 | 118 | 164 | 164 | 77 | 114 | 108 | 9 |
| 1995 | 124 | 118 | 164 | 164 | 81 | 114 | 110 | 12 |
| 1996 | 124 | 102 | 164 | 164 | 32 | 114 | 110 | 6 |
| 1997 | 122 | 82 | 164 | 158 | 42 | 114 | 110 | 10 |
| 1998 | 122 | 79 | 164 | 159 | 60 | 113 | 112 | 7 |
| 1999 | 121 | 74 | 161 | 160 | 21 | 113 | 107 | 1 |
| 2000 | 121 | 76 | 160 | 156 | 27 | 113 | 109 | 3 |
| 2001 | 121 | 64 | 160 | 137 | 4 | 113 | 99 | 1 |
| 2002 | 122 | 42 | 160 | 114 | 2 | 113 | 92 | 0 |

Includes both permanent permits and interim use permits. It does not include interim-use permits of fishermen who qualified but did not request an interim-use permit. Also excluded from permits available, were permits revoked for reasons other than non-payment of fees and non-transferrable permanent permits revoked for non-payment of fees when the permit holder is known to be deceased. Permits available as defined in this table may be lower than the numbers published by Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission in their adjudication and permit reports.

b Making at least one delivery during the year.

^c During a portion of the season, in specific sections, Area T set and drift gillnet fishermen are allowed to fish in portions of the Alaska Peninsula Area.

Appendix A.7. Number of Area T permit holders fishing by general location in the Alaska Peninsula Area, 1984-2002.

| | | | Dr | ift Gillnet | | Set Gillne | ot . | |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | Ilnik and | | Cinder | nt Ollinet | Ilnik and | | Cinder | |
| | Outer | Inner | River | Total | Outer | Inner | River | Total |
| Year | Port Heiden ^a | Port Heiden | Only | Area T | Port Heiden ^a | Port Heiden | Only | Area T |
| 1984 | 8 | 19 | 25 | 52 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| 1985 | 0 | 25 | 23 | 48 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 18 |
| 1986 | 13 | 23 | 1 | 37 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| 1987 | 17 | 23 | 10 | 50 | 17 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 1988 | 22 | 28 | 18 | 68 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| 1989 | 34 | 22 | 15 | 71 | 34 | 5 | 13 | 18 |
| 1990 | 0 | 28 | 39 | 67 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 15 |
| 1991 | 0 | 22 | 50 | 72 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| 1992 | 0 | 20 | 85 | 105 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 18 |
| 1993 | 0 | 17 | 34 | 51 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| 1994 | 0 | 18 | 59 | 77 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| 1995 | 0 | 19 | 62 | 81 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1997 | 0 | 17 | 25 | 42 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| 1998 | 0 | 10 | 50 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| 1999 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2000 | 0 | 12 | 15 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | b | b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a The Outer Port Heiden Section was closed to commercial salmon fishing and Area T permit holders were regulated out of the Ilnik Section except Ilnik Lagoon after 1989.

^b Confidentiality requirements prohibit releasing this information.

Appendix B.1. Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by year, for the South Peninsula, North Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Areas, 1906-2002.

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total ^a |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 1906 | South Peninsula | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,500 | 135,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 136,500 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 1,500 | 135,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 136,500 |
| 1907 | South Peninsula | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,700 | 66,500 | 3,200 | 1,500 | 0 | 72,900 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 1,700 | 66,500 | 3,200 | 1,500 | 0 | 72,900 |
| 1908 | South Peninsula | 0 | 69,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,500 | 166,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168,400 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 1,500 | 236,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237,800 |
| 1909 | South Peninsula | 0 | 108,400 | 7,200 | 0 | 0 | 115,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,500 | 143,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 145,500 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 1,500 | 251,400 | 7,200 | 0 | 1,000 | 261,100 |
| 1910 | South Peninsula | 0 | 46,300 | 5,500 | 0 | 0 | 51,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 0 | 46,300 | 5,500 | 0 | 0 | 51,800 |
| 1911 | South Peninsula | 0 | 240,800 | 12,400 | 25,200 | 83,000 | 361,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 0 | 129,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,600 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 9,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,300 |
| | Total | 0 | 379,700 | 12,400 | 25,200 | 83,000 | 500,300 |
| 1912 | South Peninsula | 0 | 334,400 | 27,000 | 40,400 | 195,000 | 596,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 900 | 252,700 | 11,000 | 0 | 2,400 | 267,000 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 900 | 587,100 | 38,000 | 40,400 | 197,400 | 863,800 |
| 1913 | South Peninsula | 1,800 | 299,700 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 308,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 600 | 888,800 | 18,700 | 0 | 2,000 | 910,100 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 2,400 | 1,188,500 | 18,700 | 0 | 9,000 | 1,218,600 |
| 1914 | South Peninsula | 600 | 628,900 | 0 | 311,000 | 221,100 | 1,171,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 8,100 | 1,325,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,333,200 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 8,700 | 1,954,000 | 9,900 | 311,000 | 221,100 | 2,504,700 |
| 1915 | South Peninsula | 4,800 | 367,900 | 16,200 | 120,100 | 333,100 | 842,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 14,000 | 1,974,300 | 0 | 0 | 54,800 | 2,043,100 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 18,800 | 2,342,200 | 16,200 | 120,100 | 387,900 | 2,885,200 |

Appendix B.1. (page 2 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total ^a |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1916 | South Peninsula | 6,800 | 730,900 | 34,100 | 576,100 | 508,900 | 1,856,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 44,200 | 1,974,700 | 0 | 2,600 | 191,400 | 2,212,900 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 76,500 | 1,200 | 180,300 | 100 | 258,100 |
| | Total | 51,000 | 2,782,100 | 35,300 | 759,000 | 700,400 | 4,327,800 |
| 1917 | South Peninsula | 6,400 | 1,486,100 | 4,600 | 72,100 | 415,500 | 1,984,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 20,000 | 679,600 | 6,800 | 600 | 90,300 | 797,300 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 70,400 | 3,800 | 600 | 23,100 | 97,900 |
| | Total | 26,400 | 2,236,100 | 15,200 | 73,300 | 528,900 | 2,879,900 |
| 1918 | South Peninsula | 8,700 | 1,014,100 | 16,300 | 2,150,000 | 1,501,000 | 4,690,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,700 | 1,208,500 | 0 | 1,200 | 252,300 | 1,471,700 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 55,200 | 4,400 | 75,600 | 135,200 | 270,400 |
| | Total | 18,400 | 2,277,800 | 20,700 | 2,227,600 | 1,888,500 | 6,433,000 |
| 1919 | South Peninsula | 9,600 | 619,100 | 56,100 | 80,200 | 921,400 | 1,686,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,600 | 389,200 | 0 | 12,000 | 143,500 | 564,300 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 3,900 | 800 | 4,000 | 0 | 8,700 |
| | Total | 29,200 | 1,012,200 | 56,900 | 96,200 | 1,064,900 | 2,259,400 |
| 1920 | South Peninsula | 7,800 | 1,142,300 | 47,700 | 2,109,800 | 934,000 | 4,241,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,000 | 1,371,900 | 0 | 0 | 37,000 | 1,427,900 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 10,100 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 12,900 |
| | Total | 26,800 | 2,524,300 | 50,500 | 2,109,800 | 971,000 | 5,682,400 |
| 1921 | South Peninsula | 700 | 830,700 | 1,500 | 47,300 | 84,600 | 964,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,500 | 1,746,500 | 0 | 0 | 32,800 | 1,791,800 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 13,200 | 2,577,200 | 1,500 | 47,300 | 117,400 | 2,756,600 |
| 1922 | South Peninsula | 6,900 | 3,376,800 | 2,200 | 756,700 | 349,300 | 4,491,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,400 | 667,900 | 0 | 0 | 42,900 | 721,200 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,000 |
| | Total | 17,300 | 4,058,700 | 2,200 | 756,700 | 392,200 | 5,227,100 |
| 1923 | South Peninsula | 4,100 | 1,827,200 | 75,300 | 143,600 | 538,900 | 2,589,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,100 | 731,700 | 100 | 0 | 25,800 | 766,700 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 13,200 | 2,558,900 | 75,400 | 143,600 | 564,700 | 3,355,800 |
| 1924 | South Peninsula | 3,900 | 1,352,000 | 127,300 | 3,931,300 | 1,330,700 | 6,745,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,500 | 701,700 | 0 | 0 | 48,400 | 760,600 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 24,900 | 0 | 673,800 | 100 | 698,800 |
| | Total | 14,400 | 2,078,600 | 127,300 | 4,605,100 | 1,379,200 | 8,204,600 |
| 1925 | South Peninsula | 10,700 | 820,500 | 127,100 | 382,100 | 1,116,800 | 2,457,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,600 | 400,200 | 0 | 0 | 53,900 | 464,700 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 18,600 | 0 | 3,800 | 9,100 | 31,500 |
| | Total | 21,300 | 1,239,300 | 127,100 | 385,900 | 1,179,800 | 2,953,400 |
| 1926 | South Peninsula | 9,500 | 3,071,500 | 193,800 | 3,719,700 | 1,179,800 | 8,174,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 23,900 | 672,900 | 0 | 0 | 71,500 | 768,300 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 1,300 | 0 | 521,700 | 7,800 | 530,800 |
| | Total | 33,400 | 3,745,700 | 193,800 | 4,241,400 | 1,259,100 | 9,473,400 |

Appendix B.1. (page 3 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1927 | South Peninsula | 9,600 | 714,700 | 125,300 | 1,455,500 | 1,299,700 | 3,604,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 16,500 | 230,600 | 100 | 0 | 87,000 | 334,200 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 17,300 | 0 | 334,600 | 0 | 351,900 |
| | Total | 26,100 | 962,600 | 125,400 | 1,790,100 | 1,386,700 | 4,290,900 |
| 1928 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 7,700 | 971,500 | 96,600 | 900,900 | 2,416,300 | 4,393,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,600 | 855,600 | 0 | 0 | 83,500 | 943,700 |
| | Total | 12,300 | 1,827,100 | 96,600 | 900,900 | 2,499,800 | 5,336,700 |
| 1929 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 10,500 | 935,800 | 84,500 | 1,793,500 | 2,429,000 | 5,253,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,100 | 878,000 | 0 | 0 | 145,200 | 1,027,300 |
| | Total | 14,600 | 1,813,800 | 84,500 | 1,793,500 | 2,574,200 | 6,280,600 |
| 1930 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 10,900 | 935,200 | 161,100 | 6,094,800 | 1,278,100 | 8,480,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,800 | 167,700 | 0 | 0 | 93,400 | 265,200 |
| | Total | 14,700 | 1,102,900 | 161,100 | 6,094,800 | 1,371,800 | 8,745,300 |
| 1931 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 11,000 | 1,863,200 | 128,700 | 997,900 | 1,216,000 | 4,211,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,300 | 761,000 | 0 | 0 | 54,900 | 817,200 |
| | Total | 12,300 | 2,624,200 | 128,700 | 997,900 | 1,265,900 | 5,029,000 |
| 1932 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 17,400 | 2,977,300 | 112,300 | 3,604,800 | 817,300 | 7,529,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,200 | 977,100 | 0 | 0 | 56,300 | 1,036,600 |
| | Total | 20,600 | 3,954,400 | 112,300 | 3,604,800 | 873,600 | 8,565,700 |
| 1933 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 12,600 | 1,996,700 | 190,000 | 3,109,200 | 1,173,900 | 6,482,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,100 | 350,100 | 0 | 0 | 16,000 | 367,200 |
| | Total | 13,700 | 2,346,800 | 190,000 | 3,109,200 | 1,189,900 | 6,849,600 |
| 1934 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 17,600 | 1,372,400 | 247,100 | 6,538,500 | 1,940,300 | 10,115,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,600 | 1,091,300 | 0 | 400 | 13,000 | 1,106,300 |
| | Total | 19,200 | 2,463,700 | 247,100 | 6,538,900 | 1,953,300 | 11,222,200 |
| 1935 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 13,900 | 978,400 | 117,200 | 5,386,200 | 2,003,100 | 8,498,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,000 | 479,200 | 0 | 100 | 33,800 | 514,100 |
| | Total | 14,900 | 1,457,600 | 117,200 | 5,386,300 | 2,036,900 | 9,012,900 |
| 1936 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 14,400 | 3,662,600 | 284,600 | 9,471,000 | 2,310,900 | 15,743,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,000 | 610,700 | 0 | 2,800 | 19,000 | 633,500 |
| | Total | 15,400 | 4,273,300 | 284,600 | 9,473,800 | 2,329,900 | 16,377,000 |
| 1937 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 9,300 | 1,558,000 | 73,900 | 9,302,000 | 1,506,700 | 12,449,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,600 | 860,900 | 0 | 100 | 65,600 | 928,200 |
| | Total | 10,900 | 2,418,900 | 73,900 | 9,302,100 | 1,572,300 | 13,378,100 |
| 1938 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 6,400 | 772,100 | 220,700 | 7,169,100 | 1,476,600 | 9,644,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,900 | 1,009,600 | 0 | 0 | 34,700 | 1,050,200 |
| | Total | 12,300 | 1,781,700 | 220,700 | 7,169,100 | 1,511,300 | 10,695,100 |
| 1939 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 16,500 | 1,881,700 | 98,900 | 6,005,300 | 1,440,600 | 9,443,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,900 | 746,200 | 0 | 0 | 82,200 | 832,300 |
| | Total | 20,400 | 2,527,900 | 98,900 | 6,005,300 | 1,522,800 | 10,275,300 |
| 1940 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 9,100 | 1,040,300 | 184,200 | 7,182,800 | 2,326,300 | 10,472,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 678,900 | 0 | 0 | 65,600 | 745,200 |
| | Total | 9,800 | 1,719,200 | 184,200 | 7,182,800 | 2,391,900 | 11,487,900 |

Appendix B.1. (page 4 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Totaľ |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1941 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 13,000 | 1,072,000 | 183,000 | 5,347,000 | 1,542,000 | 8,157,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 491,700 | 0 | 3,200 | 30,200 | 525,800 |
| | Total | 13,700 | 1,563,700 | 183,000 | 5,350,200 | 1,572,200 | 8,682,800 |
| 1942 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 4,800 | 810,100 | 123,000 | 6,762,600 | 1,321,100 | 9,021,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 4,800 | 810,100 | 123,000 | 6,762,600 | 1,321,100 | 9,021,600 |
| 1943 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 21,700 | 2,397,700 | 90,600 | 4,360,200 | 924,500 | 7,794,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 200 | 567,400 | 0 | 1,300 | 50,400 | 619,300 |
| | Total | 21,900 | 2,965,100 | 90,600 | 4,361,500 | 974,900 | 8,414,000 |
| 1944 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 9,900 | 538,600 | 238,700 | 2,653,800 | 985,600 | 4,426,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 100 | 414,700 | 0 | 2,600 | 157,900 | 575,300 |
| | Total | 10,000 | 953,300 | 238,700 | 2,656,400 | 1,143,500 | 5,001,900 |
| 1945 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 21,400 | 813,400 | 116,100 | 3,639,600 | 948,900 | 5,539,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 100 | 394,400 | 0 | 2,500 | 335,100 | 732,100 |
| | Total | 21,500 | 1,207,800 | 116,100 | 3,642,100 | 1,284,000 | 6,271,500 |
| 1946 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 6,100 | 752,300 | 151,400 | 1,964,000 | 1,219,900 | 4,093,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,500 | 697,700 | 300 | 0 | 36,000 | 736,500 |
| | Total | 8,600 | 1,450,000 | 151,700 | 1,964,000 | 1,255,900 | 4,830,200 |
| 1947 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 3,400 | 1,137,100 | 55,800 | 2,319,600 | 1,219,200 | 4,735,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 100 | 357,700 | 100 | 100 | 75,000 | 433,000 |
| | Total | 3,500 | 1,491,800 | 55,900 | 2,319,700 | 1,294,200 | 5,168,100 |
| 1948 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 1,200 | 285,900 | 39,200 | 1,683,700 | 1,139,600 | 3,149,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,200 | 477,600 | 17,200 | 0 | 161,700 | 658,700 |
| | Total | 3,400 | 763,500 | 56,400 | 1,683,700 | 1,301,300 | 3,808,300 |
| 1949 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 3,800 | 637,500 | 19,500 | 1,544,000 | 560,900 | 2,765,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 137,100 | 25,700 | 0 | 40,700 | 204,200 |
| | Total | 4,500 | 774,600 | 45,200 | 1,544,000 | 601,600 | 2,969,900 |
| 1950 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 4,000 | 1,745,300 | 70,700 | 1,613,700 | 562,500 | 3,996,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,100 | 127,800 | 37,800 | 0 | 217,600 | 284,300 |
| | Total | 5,100 | 1,873,100 | 108,500 | 1,613,700 | 780,100 | 4,380,500 |
| 1951 | South Peninsula | 1,500 | 264,200 | 55,700 | 2,844,800 | 683,100 | 3,849,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,200 | 358,900 | 32,900 | 20,400 | 203,000 | 616,400 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 11,700 | 400 | 500 | 94,500 | 107,100 |
| | Total | 2700 | 634,800 | 89000 | 2865700 | 980,600 | 4,572,800 |
| 1952 | South Peninsula | 9,200 | 894,500 | 39,200 | 908,500 | 1,040,800 | 2,892,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 354,800 | 54,200 | 1,400 | 246,900 | 658,000 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 200 | 42,800 | 0 | 31,800 | 25,700 | 100,500 |
| | Total | 10,100 | 1,292,100 | 93,400 | 941,700 | 1,313,400 | 3,650,700 |
| 1953 | South Peninsula | 7,200 | 1,039,200 | 47,900 | 2,743,900 | 1,464,600 | 5,302,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 800 | 537,300 | 26,200 | 18,300 | 224,400 | 807,000 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 4,200 | 500 | 69,200 | 800 | 74,700 |
| | Total | 8,000 | 1,580,700 | 74,600 | 2,831,400 | 1,689,800 | 6,184,500 |

Appendix B.1. (page 5 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total ^a |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1954 | South Peninsula | 4,200 | 636,300 | 49,400 | 2,033,300 | 1,413,400 | 4,136,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,400 | 354,700 | 35,000 | 18,500 | 405,000 | 816,600 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 6,300 | 800 | 566,500 | 200 | 573,800 |
| | Total | 7,600 | 997,300 | 85,200 | 2,618,300 | 1,818,600 | 5,527,000 |
| 1955 | South Peninsula | 5,400 | 550,100 | 44,800 | 2,529,200 | 688,200 | 3,817,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,100 | 586,600 | 6,200 | 900 | 129,600 | 727,400 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 12,600 | 100 | 31,100 | 400 | 44,200 |
| | Total | 9,500 | 1,149,300 | 51,100 | 2,561,200 | 818,200 | 4,589,300 |
| 1956 | South Peninsula | 4,800 | 641,400 | 61,900 | 2,740,700 | 1,618,700 | 5,067,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,200 | 1,370,900 | 8,200 | 28,500 | 427,400 | 1,839,200 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 400 | 0 | 33,900 | 0 | 34,300 |
| | Total | 9,000 | 2,012,700 | 70,100 | 2,803,100 | 2,046,100 | 6,941,000 |
| 1957 | South Peninsula | 5,800 | 341,900 | 49,900 | 913,100 | 1,281,400 | 2,592,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,000 | 327,900 | 18,300 | 3,300 | 274,900 | 625,400 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 2,300 | 27,300 | 100 | 500 | 13,900 | 44,100 |
| | Total | 9,100 | 697,100 | 68,300 | 916,900 | 1,570,200 | 3,261,600 |
| 1958 | South Peninsula | 800 | 186,100 | 70,600 | 1,385,200 | 841,000 | 2,483,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 15,000 | 473,800 | 57,100 | 60,400 | 254,800 | 861,100 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 300 | 0 | 613,200 | 3,700 | 617,200 |
| | Total | 15,800 | 660,200 | 127,700 | 2,058,800 | 1,099,500 | 3,962,000 |
| 1959 | South Peninsula | 900 | 217,500 | 8,500 | 915,600 | 711,700 | 1,854,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 28,700 | 634,900 | 59,100 | 9,600 | 404,700 | 1,137,000 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 6,100 | 0 | 12,000 | 100 | 18,200 |
| | Total | 29,600 | 858,500 | 67,600 | 937,200 | 1,116,500 | 3,009,400 |
| 1960 | South Peninsula | 1,700 | 379,000 | 1,800 | 1,197,500 | 904,400 | 2,484,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,400 | 692,800 | 44,000 | 34,700 | 607,200 | 1,389,100 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 7,600 | 0 | 444,900 | 300 | 452,800 |
| | Total | 12,100 | 1,079,400 | 45,800 | 1,677,100 | 1,511,900 | 4,326,300 |
| 1961 | South Peninsula | 900 | 456,800 | 10,400 | 1,727,800 | 748,600 | 2,944,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,100 | 387,700 | 24,600 | 3,000 | 153,300 | 574,700 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 2,700 | 0 | 94,000 | 200 | 96,900 |
| | Total | 7,000 | 847,200 | 35,000 | 1,824,800 | 902,100 | 3,616,100 |
| 1962 | South Peninsula | 3,300 | 420,000 | 12,500 | 1,965,500 | 824,800 | 3,226,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,400 | 249,700 | 35,200 | 31,200 | 34,900 | 356,400 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 5,500 | 100 | 2,001,700 | 1,200 | 2,008,500 |
| | Total | 8,700 | 675,200 | 47,800 | 3,998,400 | 860,900 | 5,591,000 |
| 1963 | South Peninsula | 1,900 | 204,400 | 16,500 | 2,367,700 | 461,300 | 3,051,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,600 | 225,200 | 40,500 | 6,900 | 49,900 | 326,100 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 4,500 | 0 | 93,900 | 300 | 98,700 |
| | Total | 5,500 | 434,100 | 57,000 | 2,468,500 | 511,500 | 3,476,600 |
| 1964 | South Peninsula | 2,000 | 370,800 | 13,600 | 2,740,400 | 751,000 | 3,877,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,600 | 250,800 | 36,600 | 6,800 | 139,000 | 436,800 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 200 | 0 | 194,100 | 2,300 | 196,600 |
| | Total | 5,600 | 621,800 | 50,200 | 2,941,300 | 892,300 | 4,511,200 |

Appendix B.1. (page 6 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total ^a |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1965 | South Peninsula | 2,100 | 915,700 | 34,200 | 2,884,100 | 556,400 | 4,392,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,100 | 199,500 | 34,500 | 2,100 | 69,700 | 311,900 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 8,200 | 1,115,200 | 68,700 | 2,886,200 | 626,100 | 4,704,400 |
| 1966 | South Peninsula | 1,400 | 606,200 | 6,300 | 302,300 | 494,400 | 1,410,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,600 | 245,300 | 37,300 | 16,000 | 82,800 | 387,000 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 63,500 | 700 | 65,200 |
| | Total | 7,000 | 852,500 | 43,600 | 381,800 | 577,900 | 1,862,800 |
| 1967 | South Peninsula | 1,600 | 294,100 | 2,900 | 77,800 | 245,200 | 621,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,500 | 224,700 | 46,800 | 700 | 41,300 | 319,000 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 200 | 0 | 7,900 | 0 | 8,100 |
| | Total | 7,100 | 519,000 | 49,700 | 86,400 | 286,500 | 948,700 |
| 1968 | South Peninsula | 1,400 | 699,800 | 31,100 | 1,287,100 | 325,300 | 2,344,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,500 | 237,100 | 64,900 | 200 | 73,500 | 380,200 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 2,000 | 100 | 902,800 | 800 | 905,700 |
| | Total | 5,900 | 938,900 | 96,100 | 2,190,100 | 399,600 | 3,630,600 |
| 1969 | South Peninsula | 1,900 | 912,800 | 10,900 | 1,219,400 | 389,200 | 2,534,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,800 | 321,300 | 49,100 | 100 | 28,100 | 403,400 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 1,900 | 0 | 242,200 | 1,500 | 245,600 |
| | Total | 6,700 | 1,236,000 | 60,000 | 1,461,700 | 418,800 | 3,183,200 |
| 1970 | South Peninsula | 1,806 | 1,779,525 | 32,571 | 1,737,985 | 993,349 | 4,545,236 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,829 | 187,793 | 26,327 | 7,904 | 47,989 | 273,842 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 6 | 208 | 135 | 644,121 | 3,029 | 647,499 |
| | Total | 5,644 | 1,967,526 | 59,033 | 2,390,010 | 1,044,367 | 5,466,580 |
| 1971 | South Peninsula | 2,174 | 716,087 | 16,907 | 1,445,031 | 1,365,957 | 3,546,156 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,187 | 353,784 | 8,222 | 297 | 64,154 | 428,644 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 333 | 2 | 45,114 | 58 | 45,507 |
| | Total | 4,361 | 1,070,204 | 25,131 | 1,490,442 | 1,430,169 | 4,020,307 |
| 1972 | South Peninsula | 1,332 | 557,422 | 8,021 | 78,221 | 731,814 | 1,376,810 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,790 | 179,325 | 9,684 | 129 | 84,687 | 275,615 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 69 | 1 | 2,784 | 6 | 2,860 |
| | Total | 3,122 | 736,816 | 17,706 | 81,134 | 816,507 | 1,655,285 |
| 1973 | South Peninsula | 415 | 330,091 | 6,599 | 58,051 | 292,943 | 688,099 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,569 | 165,388 | 19,776 | 143 | 152,773 | 340,649 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,042 | 0 | 2,042 |
| | Total | 3,042 | 495,481 | 26,375 | 60,236 | 445,716 | 1,030,850 |
| 1974 | South Peninsula | 581 | 197,153 | 9,366 | 100,601 | 71,826 | 379,527 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,710 | 246,209 | 16,799 | 10,599 | 34,417 | 310,734 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 3,301 | 443,362 | 26,165 | 111,200 | 106,243 | 690,271 |
| 1975 | South Peninsula | 117 | 243,548 | 67 | 60,642 | 130,750 | 435,124 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,093 | 233,293 | 28,349 | 295 | 8,770 | 272,800 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 19,402 | 0 | 659 | 1,881 | 21,942 |
| | Total | 2,210 | 496,243 | 28,422 | 61,596 | 141,401 | 729,872 |

Appendix B.1. (page 7 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total ^a |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1976 | South Peninsula | 2,196 | 375,027 | 216 | 2,366,833 | 532,503 | 3,276,775 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,947 | 641,134 | 26,061 | 672 | 73,589 | 746,403 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 7,149 | 1,016,161 | 26,277 | 2,367,505 | 606,092 | 4,023,184 |
| 1977 | South Peninsula | 559 | 311,722 | 2,108 | 1,448,648 | 243,167 | 2,006,204 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,489 | 472,006 | 34,137 | 888 | 129,168 | 641,688 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 6,048 | 783,728 | 36,245 | 1,449,536 | 372,335 | 2,647,892 |
| 1978 | South Peninsula | 773 | 579,411 | 60,774 | 5,590,145 | 546,182 | 6,777,285 |
| | North Peninsula | 13,524 | 896,616 | 63,341 | 485,224 | 163,804 | 1,622,509 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 1,829 | 0 | 38,109 | 6 | 39,944 |
| | Total | 15,031 | 1,477,856 | 124,115 | 6,113,478 | 709,992 | 8,440,472 |
| 1979 | South Peninsula | 2,141 | 1,149,927 | 356,867 | 6,564,914 | 482,930 | 8,556,779 |
| | North Peninsula | 15,704 | 1,979,167 | 112,835 | 4,994 | 65,711 | 2,178,411 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 12,206 | 0 | 539,393 | 242 | 551,841 |
| | Total | 19,248 | 3,141,300 | 469,702 | 7,109,301 | 548,883 | 11,288,434 |
| 1980 | South Peninsula | 4,794 | 3,613,025 | 274,181 | 7,861,470 | 1,353,112 | 13,106,582 |
| | North Peninsula | 16,627 | 1,397,118 | 127,878 | 301,672 | 700,196 | 2,543,491 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 2 | 9,226 | 2 | 2,597,461 | 4,874 | 2,611,565 |
| | Total | 21,601 | 5,019,370 | 402,061 | 10,760,603 | 2,058,183 | 18,261,818 |
| 1981 | South Peninsula | 11,182 | 2,241,513 | 162,223 | 5,033,028 | 1,768,475 | 9,216,421 |
| | North Peninsula | 18,385 | 1,844,335 | 155,420 | 11,217 | 706,818 | 2,736,175 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 16 | 5,430 | 188 | 302,786 | 6,553 | 314,973 |
| | Total | 30,073 | 4,091,278 | 317,831 | 5,347,031 | 2,481,846 | 12,268,059 |
| 1982 | South Peninsula | 9,845 | 2,345,981 | 256,046 | 6,734,905 | 2,272,495 | 11,619,272 |
| | North Peninsula | 29,770 | 1,435,277 | 238,016 | 12,321 | 331,133 | 2,046,517 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 2,672 | 28 | 1,447,818 | 6,148 | 1,456,666 |
| | Total | 39,958 | 3,783,933 | 494,090 | 8,195,044 | 2,609,776 | 15,122,801 |
| 1983 | South Peninsula | 26,571 | 2,556,557 | 127,657 | 2,827,622 | 1,704,072 | 7,242,479 |
| | North Peninsula | 29,006 | 2,090,142 | 75,138 | 3,404 | 348,307 | 2,545,997 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 4,405 | 0 | 2,005 | 11,361 | 17,771 |
| | Total | 56,050 | 4,654,336 | 202,795 | 2,833,031 | 2,064,155 | 9,810,367 |
| 1984 ^b | South Peninsula | 9,198 | 2,318,028 | 310,950 | 11,589,258 | 1,654,622 | 15,882,056 |
| | North Peninsula | 22,747 | 1,734,851 | 198,582 | 27,419 | 796,723 | 2,780,322 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 26 | 67,163 | 1,923 | 2,309,665 | 32,025 | 2,410,802 |
| | Total | 32,190 | 4,120,047 | 511,455 | 13,926,342 | 2,483,375 | 21,073,409 |
| 1985 | South Peninsula | 6,642 | 2,144,416 | 172,514 | 4,431,016 | 1,348,726 | 8,103,314 |
| | North Peninsula | 23,403 | 2,596,073 | 176,118 | 3,054 | 666,616 | 3,465,264 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 40 | 2,750 | 0 | 90 | 14,175 | 17,055 |
| | Total | 30,210 | 4,743,247 | 348,632 | 4,434,160 | 2,029,532 | 11,585,781 |
| 1986 | South Peninsula | 5,589 | 1,223,089 | 235,854 | 4,031,487 | 1,749,651 | 7,245,670 |
| | North Peninsula | 11,735 | 2,463,734 | 164,071 | 22,630 | 271,216 | 2,933,386 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 11_ | 7,702 | 60 | 42,621 | 38,819 | 89,213 |
| | Total | 17,340 | 3,694,526 | 399,985 | 4,096,738 | 2,059,686 | 10,268,275 |

Appendix B.1. (page 8 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total ^a |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1987 | South Peninsula | 9,174 | 1,449,753 | 225,120 | 1,208,556 | 1,375,887 | 4,268,490 |
| | North Peninsula | 14,186 | 1,209,435 | 171,784 | 3,486 | 368,696 | 1,767,587 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| | Total | 23,360 | 2,659,263 | 396,904 | 1,212,042 | 1,744,583 | 6,036,152 |
| 1988 | South Peninsula | 11,075 | 1,473,651 | 505,533 | 7,044,824 | 1,908,507 | 10,943,590 |
| | North Peninsula | 16,721 | 1,528,107 | 233,966 | 65,242 | 393,075 | 2,237,111 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 4,315 | 7_ | 183,109 | 450 | 187,881 |
| | Total | 27,880 | 3,006,082 | 739,506 | 7,293,175 | 2,302,034 | 13,368,677 |
| 1989 | South Peninsula | 7,009 | 2,659,101 | 441,397 | 7,289,130 | 993,492 | 11,390,129 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,698 | 1,718,001 | 227,551 | 4,103 | 156,992 | 2,117,345 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 8,248 | 0 | 6,700 | 0 | 14,948 |
| | Total | 18,013 | 4,387,764 | 671,394 | 7,303,461 | 1,151,408 | 13,532,040 |
| 1990 | South Peninsula | 16,497 | 2,385,560 | 305,510 | 2,861,283 | 1,234,679 | 6,803,529 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,320 | 2,416,047 | 192,978 | 517,724 | 126,113 | 3,265,182 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 2 | 12,435 | 74 | 282,823 | 1,038 | 296,372 |
| | Total | 28,844 | 4,815,326 | 500,270 | 3,666,403 | 1,364,977 | 10,375,820 |
| 1991 | South Peninsula | 7,510 | 2,304,531 | 313,223 | 10,596,596 | 1,573,773 | 14,795,633 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,359 | 2,931,406 | 218,274 | 4,249 | 191,278 | 2,814,566 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 796 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 796 |
| | Total | 17,347 | 4,712,149 | 535,403 | 10,621,005 | 1,780,078 | 17,665,982 |
| 1992 | South Peninsula | 7,933 | 3,438,875 | 414,948 | 9,759,657 | 1,310,337 | 14,931,750 |
| | North Peninsula | 13,136 | 3,575,507 | 206,813 | 194,395 | 341,616 | 4,331,467 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 3,082 | 0 | 312,072 | 1,230 | 316,384 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 231 | 42 | 7,972 | 308 | 8,553 |
| | Total | 21,069 | 7,017,695 | 621,803 | 10,274,096 | 1,653,491 | 19,588,154 |
| 1993 | South Peninsula | 14,083 | 3,682,604 | 215,256 | 9,925,123 | 1,046,407 | 14,883,473 |
| | North Peninsula | 22,417 | 3,866,479 | 64,376 | 5,328 | 134,957 | 4,093,557 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 24 | 4 | 145 | 563 | 736 |
| | Total | 36,500 | 7,549,107 | 279,636 | 9,930,596 | 1,181,927 | 18,977,766 |
| 1994 | South Peninsula | 9,474 | 2,091,009 | 251,686 | 9,143,703 | 2,178,910 | 13,674,782 |
| | North Peninsula | 18,508 | 1,783,156 | 241,913 | 226,315 | 83,897 | 3,353,789 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 47 | 6 | 858,787 | 617 | 859,457 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 16 | 0 | 896 | 0 | 912 |
| | Total | 27,982 | 3,874,228 | 493,605 | 10,229,701 | 2,263,424 | 17,888,940 |
| 1995 | South Peninsula | 17,078 | 2,996,353 | 260,686 | 16,302,593 | 1,715,067 | 21,291,777 |
| | North Peninsula | 7,540 | 3,272,748 | 135,639 | 12,171 | 99,293 | 3,527,391 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia Total | <u>0</u> 24,618 | 6,269,101 | 396,325 | 16,314,764 | 1,814,360 | 24,819,168 |
| 1006 | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | South Peninsula | 5,071 | 1,528,587 | 278,191 | 2,187,239 | 775,057 | 4,774,145 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,941 | 1,911,126 | 157,313 | 53,842 | 67,956 | 2,195,178 |
| | Aleutian Islands Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 20 | 0 | 0 20 |
| | | 10,012 | 3,439,713 | 435,504 | | 843,013 | 6,969,343 |
| | Total | 10,012 | 3,439,713 | 433,304 | 2,241,101 | 043,013 | 0,709,343 |

Appendix B.1. (page 9 of 9)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total ^a |
|-------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1997 | South Peninsula | 7,163 | 2,258,189 | 112,432 | 2,303,926 | 606,254 | 5,287,964 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,352 | 2,151,010 | 94,776 | 50,701 | 97,380 | 2,404,219 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 17,515 | 4,409,199 | 207,208 | 2,354,627 | 703,634 | 7,692,183 |
| 1998 | South Peninsula | 4,796 | 2,170,803 | 154,170 | 8,040,681 | 711,526 | 11,081,976 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,288 | 1,087,552 | 134,724 | 34,810 | 69,516 | 1,332,530 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 10,084 | 3,258,355 | 288,894 | 8,075,491 | 781,042 | 12,414,506 |
| 1999 | South Peninsula | 4,815 | 2,948,267 | 192,485 | 8,443,343 | 816,966 | 12,405,876 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,886 | 1,783,804 | 53,907 | 4,367 | 50,120 | 1,897,084 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 9,701 | 4,732,071 | 246,392 | 8,447,710 | 867,086 | 14,302,960 |
| 2000 | South Peninsula | 5,104 | 1,984,576 | 257,146 | 3,549,545 | 1,055,316 | 6,851,687 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,904 | 1,968,882 | 83,655 | 34,373 | 93,696 | 2,184,510 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 1 | 0 | 59 | 256,050 | 0 | 256,110 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 9,009 | 3,953,458 | 340,860 | 3,839,968 | 1,149,012 | 9,292,307 |
| 2001 | South Peninsula | 2,302 | 607,756 | 210,899 | 4,012,057 | 921,986 | 5,755,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,412 | 1,147,030 | 22,162 | 12,469 | 174,523 | 1,360,596 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 6,714 | 1,754,786 | 233,061 | 4,024,526 | 1,096,509 | 7,115,596 |
| 2002 | South Peninsula | 6,399 | 1,035,232 | 202,717 | 2,170,376 | 819,030 | 4,233,754 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,852 | 1,415,872 | 28,751 | 21,461 | 51,040 | 1,520,976 |
| | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 10,251 | 2,451,104 | 231,468 | 2,191,837 | 870,070 | 5,754,730 |
| 1992- | South Peninsula | 7,782 | 2,370,702 | 234,790 | 7,366,787 | 1,113,783 | 11,093,843 |
| 2001 | North Peninsula | 9,538 | 2,254,729 | 119,528 | 62,877 | 121,295 | 2,668,032 |
| Avg. | Aleutian Islands | 0 | 313 | 7 | 142,691 | 185 | 143,195 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 27 | 5 | 903 | 87 | 1,022 |
| | Total | 17,320 | 4,722,650 | 354,088 | 7,573,258 | 1,235,350 | 13,902,666 |

^a Does not include test fish catches.

^b During June 18, 1984 fishers harvested 23 chinook, 63,929 sockeye, 1,900 coho, 18,950 pink, and 8,409 chum salmon in Unimak Pass. Unimak Pass was defined as closed to commercial salmon fishing under the Alaska Peninsula portion of the finfish regulations but open to commercial salmon fishing under the Aleutian Islands portion of the finfish regulation book. After 1984, regulations were passed by the Alaska Board of Fisheries closing the Unimak Pass area to commercial salmon fishing until at least July 10.

Appendix B.2. Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by statistical area, section, and district, 2002.

| Statistical | | | | Number | of Salmon ^a | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Area | Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| SOUTH F | PENINSULA | | | | | | |
| SOUTHE | ASTERN DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 281-15 | Bluff Point | 14 | 2,087 | 295 | 6,377 | 1,040 | 9,813 |
| 281-25 | Island & Fox Bays | 182 | 81,428 | 17,345 | 127,389 | 17,520 | 243,864 |
| East Step | ovak Section Total | 196 | 83,515 | 17,640 | 133,766 | 18,560 | 253,677 |
| 281-40 | Grub Gulch/Clark Bay | 147 | 15,211 | 325 | 41,887 | 5,980 | 63,550 |
| 281-50 | Orzinski Bay | 22 | 31,874 | 32 | 24,753 | 1,586 | 58,267 |
| 281-55 | American Bay | 29 | 12,005 | 525 | 14,346 | 1,995 | 28,900 |
| 281-62 | Chichagof & Windbound Bays | 41 | 24,004 | 207 | 14,802 | 1,883 | 40,937 |
| 281-65 | Suzy Creek- West Cove | 3 | 11,042 | 43 | 9,721 | 766 | 21,575 |
| Northwes | t Stepovak Section Total | 242 | 94,136 | 1,132 | 105,509 | 12,210 | 213,229 |
| 281-70 | Southwest Stepovak Section | 101 | 34,301 | 7,926 | 157,193 | 9,602 | 209,123 |
| 281-80 | Balboa Bay Section | 67 | 22,420 | 5,502 | 206,799 | 14,556 | 249,344 |
| 281-90 | Beaver Bay Section | 0 | 48 | 1 | 400 | 58 | 507 |
| 282-10 | Popof Strait/Squaw Harbor | 14 | 7,389 | 218 | 9,824 | 3,842 | 21,287 |
| 282-11 | Unga Cape/East Popof | 4,963 | 235,340 | 139,324 | 305,114 | 265,221 | 949,962 |
| 282-20 | Acheredin Bay | 17 | 4,970 | 64 | 1,917 | 605 | 7,573 |
| 282-25 | West Unga Island | 32 | 14,500 | 1,759 | 2,822 | 2,189 | 21,302 |
| 282-30 | Bay Point | 0 | 244 | 0 | 614 | 776 | 1,634 |
| 282-35 | Inner Zachary Bay | 2 | 612 | 12 | 3,091 | 2,354 | 6,071 |
| 282-40 | East Head/West Head | 0 | 42 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 46 |
| 282-42 | Korovin Island | 124 | 26,465 | 7,667 | 29,616 | 9,878 | 73,750 |
| 282-65 | Southeast Nagai Island | 9 | 5,272 | 130 | 2,640 | 1,286 | 9,337 |
| 282-70 | Southwest Nagai Island | 179 | 6,300 | 529 | 1,990 | 869 | 9,867 |
| 282-75 | Cape Horn/Porpoise Rocks | 3 | 3,189 | 194 | 3,069 | 581 | 7,036 |
| | n Islands Section Total | 5,343 | 304,323 | 149,897 | 360,698 | 287,604 | 1,107,865 |
| SOUTHE | ASTERN DISTRICT TOTAL | 5,949 | 538,743 | 182,098 | 964,365 | 342,590 | 2,033,745 |
| SOUTH O | CENTRAL DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 283-17 M | 283-17 Mino CrLittle Coal Bay Section | | 102 | 0 | 47,727 | 293 | 48,122 |
| 283-21 | Northside Cape Tolstoi | 0 | 280 | 0 | 405 | 40 | 725 |
| 283-23 | Eastside Pavlof Bay | 1 | 758 | 61 | 441,224 | 8,141 | 450,185 |
| East Pavle | of Bay Section Total | 1 | 1,038 | 61 | 441,629 | 8,181 | 450,910 |
| 283-24 | Canoe Bay Section | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48,663 | 28,222 | 76,885 |
| | | | ontinued- | <u> </u> | | | |

Appendix B.2. (page 2 of 3)

| Statistical | | | | Number | of Salmon | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Area | Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 283-25 | Northwest Pavlof Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,250 | 2,100 | 3,350 |
| 283-26 | Long Beach/Ukolnoi | 0 | 54 | 0 | 5,733 | 5,487 | 11,274 |
| West Pav | lof Bay Section Total | 0 | 54 | 0 | 6,983 | 7,587 | 14,624 |
| SOUTH C | CENTRAL DISTRICT TOTAL | 1 | 1,194 | 61 | 545,002 | 44,283 | 590,541 |
| 284-36 | Volcano Bay | 0 | 0 | 1,510 | 67,062 | 111,880 | 180,452 |
| 284-37 | Northside Dolgoi Island | 3 | 14,695 | 4,773 | 28,705 | 5,652 | 53,828 |
| 284-38 | South Dolgoi/Moss Cape | 0 | 192 | 516 | 27,727 | 13,957 | 42,392 |
| 284-39 | Poperechnoi Island | 0 | 967 | 944 | 1,796 | 305 | 4,012 |
| Volcano E | Bay Section Total | 3 | 15,854 | 7,743 | 125,290 | 131,794 | 280,684 |
| 284-42 | Belkofski Bay | 2 | 1,282 | 4 | 197,426 | 27,590 | 226,304 |
| 284-45 | King Cove | 6 | 1,411 | 1 | 32,255 | 6,767 | 40,440 |
| Belkofski | Bay Section Total | 8 | 2,693 | 5 | 229,681 | 34,357 | 266,744 |
| 284-55 | Deer Island Section | 0 | 7 | 2 | 217,330 | 5,014 | 222,353 |
| 284-62 | Outer Cold Bay | 0 | 18,872 | 0 | 4 | 2,499 | 21,375 |
| 284-65 | Lenard Harbor | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3,853 | 28,700 | 32,555 |
| 284-67 | Inner Cold Bay | 0 | 2,983 | 1 | 128 | 10,219 | 13,331 |
| Cold Bay | Section Total | 0 | 21,857 | 1 | 3,985 | 41,418 | 67,261 |
| 284-75 | Thin Point Section | 3 | 58,921 | 1,310 | 18,295 | 4,593 | 83,122 |
| 284-80 | Morzhovoi Bay Section | 0 | 24,323 | 0 | 11 | 1,440 | 25,774 |
| 284-90 | Ikatan Bay Section | 303 | 184,246 | 11,494 | 64,033 | 102,286 | 362,362 |
| SOUTHW | VESTERN DISTRICT TOTAL | 317 | 307,901 | 20,555 | 658,625 | 320,902 | 1,308,300 |
| UNIMAK | DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 285-10 | Sanak Island Section | 0 | 244 | 0 | 464 | 0 | 708 |
| 285-20 | Bird Island | 6 | 15,575 | 0 | 0 | 11,893 | 27,474 |
| 285-30 | Cape Lazaref | 62 | 89,644 | 0 | 1,064 | 53,567 | 144,337 |
| | ve Section Total | 68 | 105,219 | 0 | 1,064 | 65,460 | 171,811 |
| 285-40 | Cape Lutke Section | 64 | 81,931 | 3 | 856 | 45,795 | 128,649 |
| UNIMAK | DISTRICT TOTAL | 132 | 187,394 | 3 | 2,384 | 111,255 | 301,168 |
| SOUTH P | PENINSULA TOTAL | 6,399 | 1,035,232 | 202,717 | 2,170,376 | 819,030 | 4,233,754 |
| | | | | | | | |
| ALEUTIA | AN ISLANDS AREA (no fishery) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATKA-AI | MLIA ISLANDS AREA (no fishery) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix B.2. (page 3 of 3)

| Statistical | l | | | Number | of Salmon | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Area | Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| NORTH I | PENINSULA | | | | | | |
| NORTHV | VESTERN DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 311-32 | Urilia Bay Section | 8 | 45,095 | 0 | 335 | 1,426 | 46,864 |
| 311-52 | Swanson Lagoon Section | 9 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 253 |
| 311-60 | Bechevin Bay Section | 0 | 12 | 0 | 2,472 | 6,583 | 9,067 |
| 311-58 | Cape Krenitzin to C. Glazenap | 0 | 20,148 | 24 | 930 | 6,860 | 27,962 |
| 312-20 | Izembek Lagoon | 0 | 16,540 | 0 | 0 | 2,950 | 19,490 |
| 312-40 | Moffet Lagoon | 0 | 840 | 1 | 41 | 3,983 | 4,865 |
| Izembek- | Moffet Bay Section Total | 0 | 37,528 | 25 | 971 | 13,793 | 52,317 |
| NORTHV | VESTERN DISTRICT TOTAL | 17 | 82,842 | 25 | 3,778 | 21,839 | 108,501 |
| NORTHE | ERN DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 313-10 | Black Hills Section | 57 | 35,744 | 335 | 997 | 2,122 | 39,255 |
| 313-30 | Nelson Lagoon Section | 1,312 | 325,904 | 6,712 | 84 | 6,849 | 340,861 |
| 314-30 | Herendeen-Moller Bay Section | 8 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
| 314-12 | Port Moller Bight Section | 0 | 873 | 29 | 22 | 110 | 1,034 |
| 315-11 | Bear River | 2,134 | 551,168 | 10,379 | 6,139 | 12,583 | 582,403 |
| 315-20 | Muddy River | 60 | 45,102 | 2,701 | 1,793 | 869 | 50,525 |
| Bear Rive | er Section Total | 2,194 | 596,270 | 13,080 | 7,932 | 13,452 | 632,928 |
| 316-10 | Three Hills Section | 85 | 251,377 | 5,863 | 6,595 | 5,005 | 268,925 |
| 316-20 | Ilnik Section | 103 | 121,054 | 2,387 | 2,053 | 1,559 | 127,156 |
| 317-20 | Inner Port Heiden Section | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 215 |
| 318-20 | Cinder River Section | 76 | 1,548 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 1,944 |
| NORTHERN DISTRICT TOTAL | | 3,835 | 1,333,030 | 28,726 | 17,683 | 29,201 | 1,412,475 |
| NORTH I | PENINSULA TOTAL | 3,852 | 1,415,872 | 28,751 | 21,461 | 51,040 | 1,520,976 |
| ALASKA | PENINSULA AREA TOTAL | 10,251 | 2,451,104 | 231,468 | 2,191,837 | 870,070 | 5,754,730 |
| | | | | | | | |
| ALASKA | PENINSULA, ALEUTIAN ISLAN | DS, AND A | TKA-AMLIA | | | | |

^a Harvests do not include test fish catches.

Appendix B.3. Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas commercial salmon harvest by gear, species, and estimated value, 2002.

| | Chi | nook | Sock | keye | C | oho | Pi | ink | Ch | ium | | Total |
|---------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | Number | Est. | Number | Est. | Number | Est. | Number | Est. | Number | Est. | Number | Est. |
| | of fish | Value (\$) | of fish | Value (\$) | of fish | Value (\$) | of fish | Value (\$) | of fish | Value (\$) | of fish | Value (\$) |
| Area M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seine | 5,319 | 15,969 | 430,964 | 1,276,000 | 165,306 | 106,401 | 1,905,078 | 634,000 | 610,093 | 455,537 | 3,116,760 | 2,487,907 |
| Drift Gillnet | 2,900 | 10,879 | 1,419,977 | 4,218,000 | 36,421 | 30,405 | 30,357 | 8,260 | 190,081 | 128,010 | 1,679,736 | 4,395,554 |
| Set Gillnet | 2,032 | 7,444 | 600,163 | 1,971,700 | 29,741 | 21,462 | 256,402 | 75,020 | 69,896 | 50,439 | 958,234 | 2,126,065 |
| Total | 10,251 | 34,292 | 2,451,104 | 7,465,700 | 231,468 | 158,268 | 2,191,837 | 717,280 | 870,070 | 633,986 | 5,754,730 | 9,009,526 |
| Area T | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drift Gillnet | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Set Gillnet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | а |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seine | 5,319 | 15,969 | 430,964 | 1,276,000 | 165,278 | 106,401 | 1,905,078 | 634,000 | 610,093 | 455,537 | 3,116,732 | 2,487,907 |
| Drift Gillnet | 2,900 | 10,879 | 1,419,977 | 4,218,000 | 36,396 | 30,649 | 30,357 | 8,260 | 190,081 | 128,010 | 1,679,711 | 4,395,798 |
| Set Gillnet | 2,032 | 7,444 | 600,163 | 1,971,700 | 29,794 | 21,462 | 256,402 | 75,020 | 69,896 | 50,439 | 958,287 | 2,126,065 |
| Total | 10,251 | 34,292 | 2,451,104 | 7,465,700 | 231,468 | 158,512 | 2,191,837 | 717,280 | 870,070 | 633,986 | 5,754,730 | 9,009,770 |

^a Confidentiality requirements prohibit releasing this information. Figures do not include test fish catches, bonuses, or RSW adjustments.

Appendix B.4. Alaska Peninsula Area adult salmon test fish catches, 1989-2002.

| | | | | Number o | of Salmon | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1989 | Shumagin Islands | 56 | 1,699 | 2,446 | 3,528 | 739 | 8,468 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 56 | 1,699 | 2,446 | 0 | 739 | 4,940 |
| | North Peninsula | 6 | 638 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 741 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 62 | 2,337 | 2,446 | 3,528 | 836 | 9,209 |
| 1990 | Shumagin Islands | 25 | 1,284 | 1,708 | 4,573 | 3,147 | 10,737 |
| 1,,,0 | Total South Peninsula | 25 | 1,284 | 1,708 | 4,573 | 3,147 | 10,737 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 25 | 1,284 | 1,708 | 4,573 | 3,147 | 10,737 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | Shumagin Islands | 465 | 15,034 | 3,906 | 20,160 | 14,716 | 54,281 |
| | South Unimak | 0 | 377 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 683 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 465 | 15,411 | 3,906 | 20,160 | 15,022 | 54,964 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 465 | 15,411 | 3,906 | 20,160 | 15,022 | 54,964 |
| 1992 | Shumagin Islands | 93 | 7,039 | 3,284 | 10,729 | 6,372 | 27,517 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 93 | 7,039 | 3,284 | 10,729 | 6,372 | 27,517 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 93 | 7,039 | 3,284 | 10,729 | 6,372 | 27,517 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | Shumagin Islands | 330 | 6,470 | 4,892 | 2,984 | 1,850 | 16,526 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 330 | 6,470 | 4,892 | 2,984 | 1,850 | 16,526 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 330 | 6,470 | 4,892 | 2,984 | 1,850 | 16,526 |
| 1994 | Shumagin Islands | 528 | 16,224 | 4,219 | 36,150 | 13,169 | 70,290 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 528 | 16,224 | 4,219 | 36,150 | 13,169 | 70,290 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 528 | 16,224 | 4,219 | 36,150 | 13,169 | 70,290 |
| 1995 | Shumagin Islands | 290 | 13,410 | 3,660 | 9,072 | 10,005 | 36,437 |
| 1775 | South Unimak | 101 | 7,239 | 3,000 | 105 | 2,941 | 10,387 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 391 | 20,649 | 3,661 | 9,177 | 12,946 | 46,824 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 391 | 20,649 | 3,661 | 9,177 | 12,946 | 46,824 |
| 1005 | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | Shumagin Islands | 375 | 9,049 | 15,183 | 15,261 | 14,372 | 54,240 |
| | South Unimak | 80 | 6,055 | 0 | 2,594 | 4,250 | 12,979 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 455 | 15,104 | 15,183 | 17,855 | 18,622 | 67,219 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 455 | 15,104 | 15,183 | 17,855 | 18,622 | 67,219 |
| 1997 | Shumagin Islands | 429 | 11,226 | 3,594 | 8,158 | 10,407 | 33,814 |
| | South Unimak | 188 | 11,224 | 3 | 3976 | 10682 | 26073 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 617 | 22,450 | 3,597 | 12,134 | 21,089 | 59,887 |
| Alaska | a Peninsula Area Total | 617 | 22,450 | 3,597 | 12,134 | 21,089 | 59,887 |
| 1000 | Chumagin Islanda | 20 | A 501 | 24 | 2.002 | 2 257 | 0.002 |
| 1998 | Shumagin Islands South Unimak | 28 95 | 4,581 8,392 | 24 | 2,093 5,224 | 3,257 | 9,983 |
| | NOUID LIDIMAK | 97 | 8.192 | 0 | 5.2.24 | 6,285 | 19,996 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 123 | 12,973 | 24 | 7,317 | 9,542 | 29,979 |

Appendix B.4. (page 2 of 2)

| | | | | Number o | f Salmon | | |
|-------|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1999 | Shumagin Islands | 119 | 33,513 | 18 | 13,045 | 19,808 | 66,503 |
| | South Unimak | 140 | 10,039 | 0 | 61 | 3,256 | 13,496 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 259 | 43,552 | 18 | 13,106 | 23,064 | 79,999 |
| Alask | a Peninsula Area Total | 259 | 43,552 | 18 | 13,106 | 23,064 | 79,999 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | Shumagin Islands | 65 | 9,225 | 99 | 5,385 | 5,790 | 20,564 |
| | South Unimak | 276 | 12,686 | 0 | 7,936 | 5,547 | 26,445 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 341 | 21,911 | 99 | 13,321 | 11,337 | 47,009 |
| | North Peninsula | 0 | 1,482 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1,489 |
| Alask | a Peninsula Area Total | 341 | 23,393 | 100 | 13,323 | 11,341 | 48,498 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | Shumagin Islands | 318 | 6,258 | 3,353 | 9,382 | 10,772 | 30,083 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 318 | 6,258 | 3,353 | 9,382 | 10,772 | 30,083 |
| | North Peninsula | 13 | 4,363 | 2 | 10 | 62 | 4,450 |
| Alask | a Peninsula Area Total | 331 | 10,621 | 3,355 | 9,392 | 10,834 | 34,533 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | Shumagin Islands | 29 | 1,020 | 11 | 443 | 1,227 | 2,730 |
| | Total South Peninsula | 29 | 1,020 | 11 | 443 | 1,227 | 2,730 |
| | North Peninsula | 0 | 6,021 | 14 | 41 | 169 | 6,245 |
| Alask | a Peninsula Area Total | 29 | 7,041 | 25 | 484 | 1,396 | 8,975 |

Appendix C.1. Estimated subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in number of fish, Alaska Peninsula Management Area and Unalaska Island, 1985-2002.

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| SAND POINT | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 60 | 30 | 1,410 | 1,686 | 420 | 1,146 | 4,692 |
| 1986 | 75 | 45 | 2,505 | 1,208 | 1,560 | 1,005 | 6,323 |
| 1987 | 84 | 87 | 2,018 | 1,508 | 1,160 | 1,114 | 5,887 |
| 1988 | 74 | 146 | 2,694 | 853 | 1,326 | 1,175 | 6,194 |
| 1989 | 86 | 53 | 6,347 | 1,050 | 731 | 1,149 | 9,330 |
| 1990 | 80 | 160 | 5,648 | 620 | 429 | 1,051 | 7,908 |
| 1991 | 84 | 420 | 6,636 | 1,092 | 1,260 | 2,772 | 12,180 |
| 1992 | 76 | 318 | 4,733 | 518 | 1,228 | 1,036 | 7,833 |
| 1993 | 76 | 446 | 6,435 | 952 | 671 | 996 | 9,500 |
| 1994 | 92 | 454 | 5,838 | 1,890 | 1,369 | 3,100 | 12,651 |
| 1995 | 73 | 271 | 5,993 | 983 | 1,597 | 1,274 | 10,118 |
| 1996 | 80 | 200 | 5,269 | 1,813 | 1,843 | 1,724 | 10,849 |
| 1997 | 67 | 315 | 7,043 | 788 | 1,953 | 1,663 | 11,762 |
| 1998 | 59 | 224 | 4,383 | 1,040 | 920 | 868 | 7,435 |
| 1999 | 52 | 254 | 4,907 | 442 | 898 | 1,053 | 7,554 |
| 2000 | 61 | 184 | 4,488 | 704 | 734 | 979 | 7,089 |
| 2001 | 61 | 191 | 4,653 | 880 | 827 | 1,500 | 8,051 |
| 2002 | 29 | 76 | 1,679 | 319 | 416 | 994 | 3,484 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 60 | 234 | 5,095 | 771 | 1,066 | 1,213 | 8,379 |
| | | | | | | | |
| KING COVE | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 39 | 0 | 784 | 3,292 | 105 | 20 | 4,201 |
| 1986 | 24 | 2 | 1,834 | 919 | 14 | 120 | 2,889 |
| 1987 | 39 | 3 | 2,320 | 1,662 | 206 | 334 | 4,525 |
| 1988 | 28 | 3 | 555 | 2,855 | 265 | 43 | 3,721 |
| 1989 | 39 | 3 | 1,982 | 1,973 | 294 | 690 | 4,942 |
| 1990 | 43 | 24 | 1,054 | 2,832 | 265 | 367 | 4,542 |
| 1991 | 60 | 0 | 1,477 | 3,611 | 225 | 386 | 5,699 |
| 1992 | 61 | 9 | 1,452 | 2,891 | 327 | 1,177 | 5,856 |
| 1993 | 59 | 33 | 2,021 | 3,868 | 259 | 625 | 6,865 |
| 1994 | 48 | 43 | 2,249 | 3,247 | 370 | 679 | 6,588 |
| 1995 | 66 | 46 | 3,300 | 3,080 | 534 | 1177 | 8,137 |
| 1996 | 65 | 47 | 4,236 | 4,354 | 578 | 690 | 9,905 |
| 1997 | 58 | 29 | 3,048 | 3,226 | 283 | 691 | 7,277 |
| 1998 | 54 | 4 | 1,795 | 3,995 | 620 | 44 | 6,458 |
| 1999 | 50 | 18 | 3,465 | 2,471 | 265 | 720 | 6,939 |
| 2000 | 51 | 13 | 2,344 | 3,545 | 193 | 365 | 6,460 |
| 2001 | 52 | 25 | 3,982 | 2,650 | 130 | 273 | 7,060 |
| 2002 | 61 | 32 | 4,509 | 2,529 | 77 | 396 | 7,543 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 53 | 18 | 2,927 | 3,177 | 299 | 419 | 6,840 |

Appendix C.1. (page 2 of 6)

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| COLD BAY | | | - | | | | |
| 1985 | 10 | 0 | 293 | 84 | 34 | 3 | 414 |
| 1986 | 18 | 0 | 184 | 264 | 14 | 26 | 488 |
| 1987 | 10 | 0 | 293 | 84 | 34 | 3 | 414 |
| 1988 | 24 | 0 | 737 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 805 |
| 1989 | 18 | 0 | 231 | 55 | 4 | 22 | 312 |
| 1991 | 23 | 0 | 517 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 557 |
| 1992 | 15 | 0 | 336 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 374 |
| 1993 | 23 | 0 | 473 | 89 | 3 | 15 | 580 |
| 1994 | 16 | 0 | 325 | 88 | 4 | 3 | 420 |
| 1995 | 17 | 0 | 307 | 84 | 0 | 10 | 401 |
| 1996 | 15 | 15 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 301 |
| 1997 | 12 | 12 | 657 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 676 |
| 1998 | 17 | 8 | 433 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 472 |
| 1999 | 14 | 0 | 237 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 251 |
| 2000 | 16 | 0 | 553 | 50 | 1 | 26 | 630 |
| 2001 | 14 | 0 | 512 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 542 |
| 2002 | 20 | 0 | 493 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 500 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 15 | 4 | 478 | 20 | 3 | 9 | 514 |
| | | | | | | | |
| FALSE PASS | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 10 | 30 | 578 | 1,858 | 13 | 395 | 2,874 |
| 1986 | 12 | 13 | 158 | 215 | 188 | 299 | 873 |
| 1987 | 12 | 14 | 103 | 443 | 163 | 389 | 1,112 |
| 1988 | 10 | 11 | 401 | 834 | 29 | 192 | 1,467 |
| 1989 | 7 | 0 | 231 | 55 | 4 | 22 | 312 |
| 1990 | 9 | 1 | 170 | 193 | 19 | 79 | 462 |
| 1991 | 17 | 17 | 724 | 500 | 354 | 165 | 1,760 |
| 1992 | 12 | 12 | 1,082 | 502 | 242 | 248 | 2,086 |
| 1993 | 14 | 23 | 848 | 397 | 156 | 272 | 1,696 |
| 1994 | 14 | 36 | 906 | 318 | 347 | 354 | 1,961 |
| 1995 | 15 | 27 | 888 | 179 | 252 | 426 | 1,772 |
| 1996 | 15 | 23 | 605 | 1,028 | 128 | 248 | 2,032 |
| 1997 | 7 | 8 | 584 | 315 | 153 | 214 | 1,274 |
| 1998 | 7 | 14 | 586 | 58 | 208 | 245 | 1,111 |
| 1999 | 7 | 26 | 564 | 902 | 81 | 148 | 1,721 |
| 2000 | 6 | 0 | 186 | 960 | 20 | 104 | 1,270 |
| 2001 | 5 | 10 | 242 | 163 | 118 | 104 | 637 |
| 2002 | 13 | 31 | 662 | 269 | 20 | 78 | 1,060 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 6 | 12 | 432 | 480 | 116 | 163 | 1,203 |

Appendix C.1. (page 3 of 6)

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| NELSON LAGOON | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 9 | 5 | 207 | 252 | 2 | 0 | 466 |
| 1986 | 9 | 13 | 284 | 302 | 3 | 5 | 607 |
| 1987 | 10 | 22 | 245 | 254 | 5 | 14 | 540 |
| 1988 | 13 | 26 | 284 | 184 | 0 | 25 | 519 |
| 1989 | 9 | 21 | 250 | 227 | 0 | 11 | 509 |
| 1990 | 8 | 11 | 291 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 526 |
| 1991 | 8 | 20 | 370 | 139 | 1 | 4 | 534 |
| 1992 | 9 | 17 | 298 | 191 | 7 | 12 | 525 |
| 1993 | 11 | 16 | 561 | 230 | 9 | 26 | 842 |
| 1994 | 11 | 71 | 336 | 241 | 6 | 0 | 654 |
| 1995 | 10 | 63 | 450 | 429 | 0 | 0 | 942 |
| 1996 | 8 | 45 | 465 | 329 | 0 | 11 | 850 |
| 1997 | 8 | 16 | 287 | 147 | 5 | 36 | 491 |
| 1998 | 13 | 3 | 473 | 295 | 14 | 14 | 799 |
| 1999 | 10 | 4 | 389 | 58 | 4 | 0 | 455 |
| 2000 | 7 | 10 | 507 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 602 |
| 2001 | 6 | 22 | 392 | 46 | 0 | 6 | 466 |
| 2002 | 3 | 5 | 140 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 216 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 9 | 11 | 410 | 126 | 5 | 11 | 563 |
| PORT HEIDEN | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6 | 9 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 |
| 1986 | 4 | 28 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 |
| 1987 | 10 | 66 | 193 | 229 | 0 | 36 | 524 |
| 1988 | 10 | 69 | 268 | 134 | 23 | 105 | 599 |
| 1989 | 4 | 7 | 222 | 28 | 1 | 4 | 262 |
| 1990 | 3 | 21 | 107 | 20 | 0 | 27 | 175 |
| 1991 | 6 | 39 | 375 | 25 | 3 | 120 | 562 |
| 1992 | 3 | 21 | 104 | 10 | 0 | 25 | 160 |
| 1993 | 3 | 80 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 |
| 1994 | 2 | 24 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 270 |
| 1995 | 3 | 50 | 119 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 329 |
| 1996 | 4 | 22 | 221 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 295 |
| 1997 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| 1998 | 3 | 26 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 226 |
| 1999 | 3 | 25 | 245 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 330 |
| 2000 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 2001 | 3 | 64 | 132 | 50 | 0 | 10 | 256 |
| 2002 | 3 | 120 | 34 | 50 | 0 | 6 | 210 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 3 | 25 | 100 | 54 | 0 | 2 | 181 |

Appendix C.1. (page 4 of 6)

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| ALASKA PENINSU | | | MUNITY RES | IDENTS | | | |
| 1985 | 134 | 74 | 3,448 | 7,172 | 574 | 1,564 | 12,832 |
| 1986 | 142 | 101 | 5,247 | 2,908 | 1,779 | 1,455 | 11,490 |
| 1987 | 185 | 192 | 5,499 | 4,251 | 1,547 | 1,941 | 13,430 |
| 1988 | 159 | 255 | 4,939 | 4,926 | 1,645 | 1,540 | 13,305 |
| 1989 | 163 | 88 | 9,368 | 3,433 | 1,205 | 1,923 | 16,017 |
| 1990 | 166 | 217 | 7,592 | 3,959 | 714 | 1,546 | 14,028 |
| 1991 | 198 | 457 | 9,998 | 5,413 | 1,820 | 3,372 | 21,060 |
| 1992 | 176 | 377 | 8,005 | 4,150 | 1,804 | 2,498 | 16,834 |
| 1993 | 186 | 598 | 10,409 | 5,536 | 1,098 | 1,934 | 19,575 |
| 1994 | 183 | 628 | 9,850 | 5,784 | 2,096 | 4,186 | 22,544 |
| 1995 | 184 | 457 | 11,057 | 4,915 | 2,383 | 2,887 | 21,699 |
| 1996 | 187 | 352 | 11,076 | 7,575 | 2,549 | 2,680 | 24,232 |
| 1997 | 156 | 382 | 11,643 | 4,516 | 2,398 | 2,607 | 21,546 |
| 1998 | 153 | 279 | 7,770 | 5,507 | 1,770 | 1,175 | 16,501 |
| 1999 | 136 | 327 | 9,807 | 3,934 | 1,248 | 1,934 | 17,250 |
| 2000 | 144 | 213 | 8,078 | 5,365 | 948 | 1,474 | 16,078 |
| 2001 | 141 | 312 | 9,913 | 3,819 | 1,075 | 1,893 | 17,012 |
| 2002 | 129 | 264 | 7,517 | 3,238 | 513 | 1,481 | 13,013 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 146 | 303 | 9,442 | 4,628 | 1,488 | 1,817 | 17,677 |
| | | | | | | | |
| ALASKA PENINSU | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 27 | 0 | 589 | 332 | 0 | 2 | 923 |
| 1986 | 5 | 0 | 149 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 237 |
| 1987 | 6 | 1 | 278 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 289 |
| 1988 | 24 | 2 | 562 | 720 | 21 | 152 | 1,457 |
| 1989 | 25 | 0 | 1,036 | 72 | 8 | 181 | 1,297 |
| 1990 | 35 | 29 | 996 | 70 | 22 | 43 | 1,160 |
| 1991 | 51 | 1 | 1,347 | 138 | 58 | 179 | 1,723 |
| 1992 | 53 | 8 | 2,734 | 117 | 36 | 76 | 2,971 |
| 1993 | 76 | 17 | 2,069 | 217 | 91 | 63 | 2,457 |
| 1995 | 76 | 35 | 1,659 | 106 | 270 | 482 | 2,552 |
| 1996 | 47 | 10 | 1,100 | 168 | 20 | 48 | 1,346 |
| 1997 | 61 | 38 | 3,581 | 96 | 557 | 278 | 4,550 |
| 1998 | 80 | 128 | 5,150 | 313 | 516 | 151 | 6,258 |
| 1999 | 50 | 39 | 5,157 | 50 | 192 | 101 | 5,539 |
| 2000 | 34 | 19 | 1,846 | 69 | 36 | 84 | 2,054 |
| 2001 | 44 | 27 | 1,854 | 386 | 132 | 103 | 2,502 |
| 2002 | 27 | 62 | 2,036 | 70 | 42 | 112 | 2,322 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 54 | 50 | 3,518 | 183 | 287 | 143 | 4,181 |

Appendix C.1. (page 5 of 6)

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| TOTAL ALASKA P | ENINSULA A | REA | | | | | |
| 1985 | 161 | 74 | 4,037 | 7,504 | 574 | 1,566 | 13,755 |
| 1986 | 147 | 101 | 5,396 | 2,996 | 1,779 | 1,455 | 11,727 |
| 1987 | 191 | 193 | 5,777 | 4,259 | 1,547 | 1,943 | 13,719 |
| 1988 | 183 | 257 | 5,501 | 5,646 | 1,666 | 1,692 | 14,762 |
| 1989 | 188 | 88 | 10,404 | 3,505 | 1,213 | 2,104 | 17,314 |
| 1990 | 201 | 246 | 8,588 | 4,029 | 736 | 1,589 | 15,188 |
| 1985-1990 AVG | 179 | 160 | 6,617 | 4,657 | 1,253 | 1,725 | 14,411 |
| 1991 | 249 | 458 | 11,345 | 5,551 | 1,878 | 3,551 | 22,783 |
| 1992 | 229 | 385 | 10,739 | 4,267 | 1,840 | 2,574 | 19,805 |
| 1993 | 262 | 615 | 12,478 | 5,753 | 1,189 | 1,997 | 22,032 |
| 1994 | 256 | 674 | 11,884 | 6,086 | 2,206 | 4,406 | 25,256 |
| 1995 | 260 | 492 | 12,716 | 5,021 | 2,653 | 3,369 | 24,251 |
| 1996 | 234 | 362 | 12,176 | 7,743 | 2,569 | 2,728 | 25,578 |
| 1997 | 217 | 420 | 15,224 | 4,612 | 2,955 | 2,885 | 26,096 |
| 1998 | 233 | 407 | 12,920 | 5,820 | 2,286 | 1,326 | 22,759 |
| 1999 | 186 | 366 | 14,964 | 3,984 | 1,440 | 2,035 | 22,789 |
| 2000 | 178 | 232 | 9,924 | 5,434 | 984 | 1,558 | 18,132 |
| 2001 | 185 | 339 | 11,767 | 4,205 | 1,207 | 1,996 | 19,514 |
| 2002 | 156 | 326 | 9,553 | 3,308 | 555 | 1,593 | 15,335 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 200 | 353 | 12,960 | 4,811 | 1,774 | 1,960 | 21,858 |
| UNALASKA LOCA | L COMMUN | ITY RESIDE | ENTS | | | | |
| 1985 | 65 | 0 | 897 | 208 | 1,293 | 20 | 2,418 |
| 1986 | 121 | 0 | 3,449 | 847 | 2,468 | 375 | 7,139 |
| 1987 | 81 | 0 | 1,097 | 378 | 1,780 | 151 | 3,406 |
| 1988 | 74 | 1 | 962 | 390 | 2,626 | 83 | 4,062 |
| 1989 | 70 | 2 | 1,064 | 470 | 1,292 | 36 | 2,864 |
| 1990 | 94 | 4 | 2,357 | 681 | 1,428 | 100 | 4,570 |
| 1991 | 89 | 0 | 1,294 | 666 | 1,075 | 45 | 3,080 |
| 1992 | 144 | 7 | 2,739 | 587 | 1,723 | 11 | 5,067 |
| 1993 | 137 | 17 | 2,831 | 697 | 587 | 136 | 4,268 |
| 1994 | 150 | 1 | 2,759 | 774 | 1,053 | 48 | 4,635 |
| 1995 | 159 | 23 | 4,446 | 480 | 784 | 23 | 5,756 |
| 1996 | 189 | 5 | 1,107 | 1,033 | 492 | 49 | 2,686 |
| 1997 | 218 | 8 | 4,192 | 864 | 440 | 110 | 5,614 |
| 1998 | 206 | 4 | 3,317 | 731 | 729 | 26 | 4,807 |
| 1999 | 208 | 0 | 2,707 | 1,327 | 1,018 | 13 | 5,065 |
| 2000 | 205 | 7 | 3,073 | 569 | 315 | 24 | 3,988 |
| 2001 | 201 | 4 | 3,850 | 563 | 763 | 100 | 5,280 |
| 2002 | 226 | 2 | 5,267 | 643 | 277 | 63 | 6,252 |
| | | _ | - y | | | | -, |

Appendix C.1. (page 6 of 6)

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------|------|-------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| UNALASKA - RESI | DENTS RESI | DING OUTS | | ASKA DISTI | RICT | | |
| 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 1988 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 1989 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 1990 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 1993 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 1995 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 49 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 1997 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 114 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 1999 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 2000 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 15 |
| 2001 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 2002 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 1997-2001 AVG | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 26 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL UNALASK | | | | • • • • | | • 0 | |
| 1985 | 65 | 0 | 897 | 208 | 1,293 | 20 | 2,418 |
| 1986 | 121 | 0 | 3,449 | 847 | 2,468 | 375 | 7,139 |
| 1987 | 81 | 0 | 1,097 | 378 | 1,780 | 151 | 3,406 |
| 1988 | 77 | 3 | 966 | 390 | 2,627 | 83 | 4,069 |
| 1989 | 74 | 2 | 1,112 | 470 | 1,292 | 36 | 2,912 |
| 1990 | 94 | 4 | 2,357 | 681 | 1,428 | 100 | 4,570 |
| 1991 | 89 | 0 | 1,294 | 666 | 1,075 | 45 | 3,080 |
| 1992 | 144 | 7 | 2,739 | 587 | 1,723 | 11 | 5,067 |
| 1993 | 139 | 17 | 2,831 | 697 | 587 | 136 | 4,268 |
| 1994 | 150 | 1 | 2,759 | 774 | 1,053 | 48 | 4,635 |
| 1995 | 160 | 23 | 4,484 | 484 | 791 | 23 | 5,805 |
| 1996 | 189 | 5 | 1,107 | 1,033 | 492 | 49 | 2,686 |
| 1997 | 221 | 8 | 4,192 | 864 | 554 | 110 | 5,728 |
| 1998 | 206 | 4 | 3,317 | 731 | 729 | 26 | 4,807 |
| 1999 | 211 | 0 | 2,707 | 1,327 | 1,018 | 13 | 5,065 |
| 2000 | 212 | 7 | 3,077 | 570 | 325 | 24 | 4,003 |
| 2001 | 203 | 4 | 3,850 | 563 | 763 | 100 | 5,280 |
| 2002 | 231 | 2 | 5,267 | 643 | 277 | 63 | 6,252 |
| 1997-2001 AVG | 211 | 5 | 3,429 | 811 | 678 | 55 | 4,977 |

Appendix C.2. Subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in number of fish, 2002.

| | | | _ | | | Estimated | Harvest | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Permits | Permits | Percent | | | | | | |
| Community | Issued | Returned | Returned | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Alaska Peninsula | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand Point | 29 | 19 | 65.5 | 76 | 1,679 | 319 | 416 | 994 | 3,484 |
| King Cove | 61 | 52 | 85.2 | 32 | 4,509 | 2,529 | 77 | 396 | 7,543 |
| Cold Bay | 20 | 18 | 90.0 | 0 | 493 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 500 |
| False Pass | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 31 | 662 | 269 | 20 | 78 | 1,060 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 5 | 140 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 216 |
| Port Heiden | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 120 | 34 | 50 | 0 | 6 | 210 |
| Total Alaska Peninsula | | | | | | | | | |
| Area Residents | 129 | 105 | 81.4 | 264 | 7,517 | 3,238 | 513 | 1,481 | 13,013 |
| Other Alaska Residents | 27 | 22 | 81.5 | 62 | 2,036 | 70 | 42 | 112 | 2,322 |
| Total Alaska Peninsula | | | | | | | | | |
| Area | 156 | 127 | 81.4 | 326 | 9,553 | 3,308 | 555 | 1,593 | 15,335 |
| Unalaska | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Residents | 226 | 156 | 69.0 | 2 | 5,267 | 643 | 277 | 63 | 6,252 |
| Other Alaska Residents | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Unalaska | 231 | 159 | 68.8 | 2 | 5,267 | 643 | 277 | 63 | 6,252 |
| Adak a | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |

^a Most Adak subsistence fishermen are seasonal residents of Adak.

Appendix C.3. Adak-Kagalaska Islands estimated personal use salmon harvests, 1988-1997 and Adak District subsistence harvest, 1998-2002.

| | | | | |] | Estimated Ha | arvest | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|------|-------|
| | Permits | Permits | Percent | | | | | | |
| Year | Issued | Returned | Returned | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Personal U | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 43 | 29 | 67.4 | 0 | 503 | 23 | 150 | 0 | 676 |
| 1989 | 64 | 47 | 73.3 | 0 | 382 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 499 |
| 1990 | 61 | 29 | 47.5 | 0 | 800 | 47 | 41 | 0 | 888 |
| 1991 | 37 | 31 | 86.5 | 0 | 281 | 6 | 34 | 0 | 321 |
| 1992 | 52 | 41 | 78.8 | 0 | 572 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 606 |
| 1993 | 36 | 26 | 72.2 | 0 | 638 | 12 | 26 | 0 | 676 |
| 1994 ^a | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 0 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156 |
| 1996 | 6 | 6 | 100.0 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| 1997 ^b | 18 | 12 | 66.7 | 0 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 233 |
| 1988-93 | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 49 | 34 | 71.0 | 0 | 529 | 20 | 62 | 0 | 611 |
| 1995-96 | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 5 | 5 | 87.5 | 0 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 |
| Subsistenc | e | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 0 | 399 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 424 |
| 1999 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 0 | 164 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 168 |
| 2000 | 13 | 12 | 92.3 | 0 | 265 | 4 | 78 | 0 | 347 |
| 2001 | 17 | 14 | 82.3 | 0 | 474 | 19 | 17 | 0 | 510 |
| 1998-2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 12 | 10 | 87.9 | 0 | 326 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 362 |
| 2002 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |

^a U.S. Navy presence at Adak was reduced; there were no requests for personal use salmon permits.

b In 1997, a substantial number of civilians were hired by the Navy to work in a cleanup effort at Adak.

Appendix C.4. Average subsistence salmon harvest in numbers of fish by species, by successful permit holder, 2002.

| | Successful | | Es | stimated H | arvest | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|------|-------|
| Community | Permits | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Sand Point | 27 | 3 | 62 | 12 | 15 | 37 | 129 |
| King Cove | 45 | 1 | 100 | 56 | 2 | 9 | 168 |
| Cold Bay | 14 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| False Pass | 7 | 4 | 95 | 38 | 3 | 11 | 151 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 3 | 2 | 47 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| Port Heiden | 2 | 60 | 17 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 105 |
| Non-local AK. Residents Fishing AK. Pen. Area | 26 | 2 | 78 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 89 |
| Tishing AK. Ten. Area | 20 | | 70 | 3 | | 7 | 0) |
| Unalaska | 126 | 0 | 42 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| Adak | 2 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |

Appendix C.5. Average subsistence salmon harvest by species, in percent, by successful permit holder, by community, Alaska Peninsula Area, Unalaska, and Adak, 2002.

| Community | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|
| Sand Point | 2.2 | 48.2 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 28.5 | 100.0 |
| King Cove | 0.4 | 59.8 | 33.5 | 1.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Cold Bay | 0.0 | 98.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| False Pass | 2.9 | 61.1 | 24.9 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 2.3 | 64.8 | 32.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Port Heiden | 85.7 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Unalaska | 0.1 | 84.1 | 10.3 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Non Local Ak. Residents | 2.7 | 87.7 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Adak | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Appendix C.6. Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, in numbers of fish, 2002.

| | Estimated | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| | Permits ^a | Sockeye | Coho |
| Subsistence Harvest ^a | | | |
| Cold Bay Residents | 13 | 473 | 0 |
| King Cove Residents | 4 | 167 | 60 |
| Out of Area Residents | 6 | 171 | 17 |
| Total subsistence harvest | 23 | 811 | 77 |
| Commercial Harvest ^b | 9 | 18,872 | 0 |
| Subsistence & Commercial Harvest | | 19,683 | 77 |
| Escapement | | 5,205 | 6,406 |

^a The number of subsistence salmon permit holders estimated to fishing at Mortensen's Lagoon and the estimated harvest are extrapolated from permit returns.

^b The commercial harvest includes all of statistical area 284-62 (formerly 283-32). Some of the salmon caught in area 284-62 may have been destined for systems other than Mortensen's Lagoon.

Appendix C.7. Number of Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence users by community, 1982-2002.

| | | | Other |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year | Cold Bay | King Cove | Non-Local |
| 1982 | 21 | 6 | 3 |
| 1983 | 18 | 15 | 4 |
| 1984 | 15 | 6 | 6 |
| 1985 | 10 | 5 | 7 |
| 1986 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| 1987 | 17 | 1 | 4 |
| 1988 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 1989 | 12 | 0 | 7 |
| 1990 | 13 | 0 | 14 |
| 1991 | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| 1992 | 15 | 1 | 18 |
| 1993 | 15 | 0 | 39 |
| 1994 | 11 | 1 | 29 |
| 1995 | 11 | 13 | 39 |
| 1996 | 9 | 12 | 20 |
| 1997 | 11 | 10 | 15 |
| 1998 | 12 | 7 | 15 |
| 1999 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 2000 | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| 2001 | 12 | 9 | 5 |
| 2002 | 13 | 4 | 6 |
| 1992-2001 AVG | 12 | 7 | 19 |

Appendix C.8. Thin Point Cove subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, 2002.

| Fishery | Estimated ^a Permit Holders | Sockeye | Coho |
|---------------------------|---|----------|--------|
| Subsistence ^a | | | |
| King Cove Residents | 25 | 2,913 | 1,213 |
| Out of Area Residents | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Subsistence Harvest | 25 | 2,913 | 1,213 |
| Commercial ^b | 17 | 58,921 | 1,310 |
| Total Harvest | | 61,834 | 2,523 |
| Escapement | | 51,000 ° | 18,000 |

^a The number of subsistence permit holders fishing Thin Point Cove and the number of subsistence salmon harvested are extrapolated from returned permits.

b Commercial harvest information was from the fish ticket database and includes all of statistical area 284-75.

^c Estimated total escapement.

^d Peak escapement.

Appendix C.9. Lenard Harbor subsistence and commercial coho salmon harvests, 2002.

| | Estimated Permit | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Fishery | Holders | Coho |
| Subsistence ^a | 8 | 581 |
| Commercial | (No effort dir | ected towards coho) |
| Total Harvest | 8 | 581 |

^a The number of subsistence permits used at Lenard Harbor and the number of subsistence salmon harvested are extrapolated from returned permits. A total of 800 coho salmon were estimated in Delta Creek during a October 8 aerial survey.

Appendix C.10. Estimated Lenard Harbor coho salmon subsistence harvests and escapements,1998-2002.

| | | Subsistence | | Total |
|------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Year | Permits | Harvest | Escapement | Observed Run |
| 1998 | 11 | 1,043 | No information | |
| 1999 | 6 | 412 | 130 | 542 |
| 2000 | 1 | 23 | 600 | 623 |
| 2001 | 6 | 457 | 1,300 | 1,757 |
| 2002 | 8 | 581 | 800 | 1,381 |

Appendix C.11. Estimated Unalaska Island subsistence sockeye and coho salmon harvest by major location, in number of fish, 2002.

| | Estimated | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Location | Permits ^a | Species | Salmon |
| Reese Bay | 96 | Sockeye | 4,694 |
| Broad Bay | 30 | Coho | 414 |
| Nateeken Bay | 6 | Coho | 41 |
| Captains Bay | 1 | Sockeye Coho | 1 0 |
| Unalaska Creek Vicinity | 9 | Sockeye Coho | 90 99 |

^a The number of permit holders and salmon harvested are extrapolated from returned permits.

Appendix C.12. Estimated Mortensen's Lagoon, Thin Point Cove, and Reese Bay subsistence salmon harvest, in number of fish, 1982-2002.

| | Mo | ortensen's Lago | on | T | nin Point Cov | e | Reese (Wi | slow) Bay |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Year | Permits | Sockeye | Coho | Permits | Sockeye | Coho | Permits | Sockeye |
| 1982 | 30 | 590 | 1,145 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1983 | 41 | 300 | 1,600 | - | - | - | _ | - |
| 1984 | 27 | 745 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1985 | 22 | 590 | 831 | - | - | - | 23 | 669 |
| 1986 | 12 | 362 | 178 | 15 | 1,586 | 656 | 54 | 2,824 |
| 1987 | 22 | 604 | 254 | 15 | 1,226 | 966 | 20 | 806 |
| 1988 | 21 | 737 | 66 | 17 | 488 | 2,196 | 21 | 792 |
| 1989 | 19 | 420 | 28 | 17 | 1,479 | 1,239 | 12 | 436 |
| 1990 | 27 | 745 | 95 | 29 | 751 | 2,578 | 12 | 1,421 |
| 1991 | 42 | 1,144 | 83 | 27 | 913 | 3,154 | 35 | 1,180 |
| 1992 | 34 | 851 | 104 | 23 | 547 | 927 | 59 | 2,479 |
| 1993 | 54 | 1,596 | 148 | 37 | 1,511 | 3,184 | 37 | 1,425 |
| 1994 | 41 | 903 | 283 | 23 | 734 | 2,443 | 60 | 2,298 |
| 1995 | 63 | 1,940 | 175 | 17 | 1,307 | 1,348 | 82 | 3,985 |
| 1996 | 41 | 958 | 508 | 37 | 2,609 | 2,819 | 45 | 968 |
| 1997 | 36 | 1,440 | 200 | 14 | 746 | 1,271 | 121 | 3,945 |
| 1998 | 34 | 1,034 | 164 | 18 | 972 | 1,413 | 89 | 2,866 |
| 1999 | 16 | 443 | 269 | 21 | 2,135 | 1,123 | 72 | 2,091 |
| 2000 | 26 | 844 | 291 | 22 | 904 | 1,910 | 86 | 2,898 |
| 2001 | 26 | 918 | 87 | 33 | 2,960 | 1,754 | 63 | 3,389 |
| 2002 | 23 | 811 | 77 | 25 | 2,913 | 1,213 | 96 | 4,694 |
| 1997-2001 Average | 28 | 936 | 202 | 22 | 1,543 | 1,494 | 86 | 3,038 |

Appendix C.13. Adak District subsistence salmon harvest, in number of fish, 2002.

| | Number | Percent |
|---|--------|---------|
| Permits Issued | 3 | |
| Number of Permits Returned | 3 | 100 |
| Number of Returned Permits Reporting Catch | 2 | 66.7 |
| Total Number of Permit Holders that Caught Salmon | 2 | 66.7 |

Average Catch Per Successful Permit Holder

| Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|
| 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |

Total Harvest

| Chinook | Sockeyea | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|---------|----------|------|------|------|-------|
| 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |

^a Quail Bay on Kagalaska Island was the harvest location of 100 sockeye salmon while the remainder were reported harvested near Galas Point, also located on Kagalaska Island.

Appendix D.1. Alaska Peninsula Management Area indexed total salmon escapements by species and year, 1962-2002.

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Cohoa | Pinkb | Chum |
|------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|
| 1962 | South Peninsula | 0 | 18,800 | - | 1,598,800 | 399,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,400 | 351,200 | | 4,000 | 150,900 |
| | Total | 4,400 | 370,000 | - | 1,602,800 | 550,300 |
| 1963 | South Peninsula | 0 | 23,000 | - | 1,317,900 | 446,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,200 | 351,000 | | 4,400 | 203,200 |
| | Total | 6,200 | 374,000 | - | 1,322,300 | 649,900 |
| 1964 | South Peninsula | 0 | 15,700 | - | 1,436,400 | 454,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 25,900 | 419,900 | | 15,100 | 156,100 |
| | Total | 25,900 | 435,600 | - | 1,451,500 | 610,900 |
| 1965 | South Peninsula | 0 | 12,100 | - | 1,035,400 | 228,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 22,100 | 238,400 | | 900 | 49,300 |
| | Total | 22,100 | 250,500 | - | 1,036,300 | 277,300 |
| 1966 | South Peninsula | 0 | 17,000 | - | 719,400 | 422,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 8,200 | 283,300 | | 2,000 | 149,000 |
| | Total | 8,200 | 300,300 | - | 721,400 | 571,000 |
| 1967 | South Peninsula | 0 | 16,200 | - | 445,500 | 182,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,200 | 299,700 | | 700 | 122,600 |
| | Total | 12,200 | 315,900 | - | 446,200 | 305,500 |
| 1968 | South Peninsula | 0 | 12,800 | - | 823,300 | 279,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 15,800 | 251,300 | | 26,500 | 250,800 |
| | Total | 15,800 | 264,100 | - | 849,800 | 529,900 |
| 1969 | South Peninsula | 0 | 29,500 | - | 2,474,900 | 134,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,500 | 575,000 | | 4,400 | 146,800 |
| | Total | 19,500 | 604,500 | - | 2,479,300 | 281,400 |
| 1970 | South Peninsula | 0 | 16,500 | - | 1,298,900 | 280,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 8,300 | 451,500 | | 11,100 | 169,800 |
| | Total | 8,300 | 468,000 | - | 1,310,000 | 450,300 |
| 1971 | South Peninsula | 0 | 19,400 | - | 702,700 | 343,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,200 | 435,100 | | 8,600 | 109,400 |
| | Total | 5,200 | 454,500 | - | 711,300 | 452,600 |
| 1972 | South Peninsula | 0 | 11,900 | - | 111,400 | 254,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,000 | 190,200 | | 1,300 | 124,000 |
| | Total | 5,000 | 202,100 | - | 112,700 | 378,500 |
| 1973 | South Peninsula | 0 | 7,300 | - | 110,800 | 505,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,300 | 180,200 | | 200 | 122,400 |
| | Total | 4,300 | 187,500 | - | 111,000 | 627,900 |

Appendix D.1. (page 2 of 4)

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Cohoa | Pinkb | Chum |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1974 | South Peninsula | 0 | 95,600 | - | 284,400 | 257,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,000 | 332,800 | | 23,000 | 105,100 |
| | Total | 3,000 | 428,400 | - | 307,400 | 362,400 |
| 1975 | South Peninsula | 0 | 51,700 | - | 552,100 | 193,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,600 | 516,800 | | 600 | 109,200 |
| | Total | 4,600 | 568,500 | - | 552,700 | 302,500 |
| 1976 | South Peninsula | 0 | 69,700 | - | 1,456,400 | 327,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,000 | 532,600 | | 37,300 | 293,400 |
| | Total | 6,000 | 602,300 | - | 1,493,700 | 620,600 |
| 1977 | South Peninsula | 0 | 64,900 | - | 2,677,800 | 774,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 7,100 | 541,100 | | 8,500 | 681,200 |
| | Total | 7,100 | 606,000 | - | 2,686,300 | 1,456,100 |
| 1978 | South Peninsula | 0 | 64,800 | - | 2,858,700 | 600,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 13,700 | 1,213,500 | | 96,800 | 310,500 |
| | Total | 13,700 | 1,278,300 | - | 2,955,500 | 911,000 |
| 1979 | South Peninsula | 0 | 53,300 | - | 2,629,500 | 411,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 15,800 | 1,574,000 | | 9,300 | 305,300 |
| | Total | 15,800 | 1,627,300 | - | 2,638,800 | 716,400 |
| 1980 | South Peninsula | 0 | 45,900 | - | 2,641,600 | 362,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 11,000 | 1,387,600 | | 103,600 | 769,500 |
| | Total | 11,000 | 1,433,500 | - | 2,745,200 | 1,131,900 |
| 1981 | South Peninsula | 0 | 45,700 | - | 2,307,500 | 381,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,400 | 1,347,900 | | 6,100 | 535,200 |
| | Total | 12,400 | 1,393,600 | - | 2,313,600 | 916,500 |
| 1982 | South Peninsula | 0 | 39,200 | - | 2,293,000 | 386,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 20,000 | 718,400 | | 51,700 | 457,600 |
| | Total | 20,000 | 757,600 | - | 2,344,700 | 844,500 |
| 1983 | South Peninsula | 0 | 59,200 | - | 851,200 | 446,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 25,700 | 580,300 | | 4,000 | 392,600 |
| | Total | 25,700 | 639,500 | - | 855,200 | 839,100 |
| 1984 | South Peninsula | 0 | 54,800 | _ | 3,811,600 | 699,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 17,700 | 826,000 | <u> </u> | 56,600 | 870,200 |
| | Total | 17,700 | 880,800 | - | 3,868,200 | 1,569,900 |
| 1985 | South Peninsula | 0 | 49,900 | _ | 1,614,100 | 503,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,900 | 898,100 | - | 1,400 | 344,200 |
| | Total | 12,900 | 948,000 | | 1,615,500 | 847,600 |

Appendix D.1. (page 3 of 4)

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho ^a | Pink ^b | Chum |
|------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1986 | South Peninsula | 0 | 48,000 | - | 1,716,700 | 544,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 8,700 | 580,300 | | 13,300 | 243,600 |
| | Total | 8,700 | 628,300 | - | 1,730,000 | 788,200 |
| 1987 | South Peninsula | 0 | 44,600 | - | 1,540,500 | 620,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,700 | 556,000 | | 100 | 510,900 |
| | Total | 10,700 | 600,600 | - | 1,540,600 | 1,131,600 |
| 1988 | South Peninsula | 0 | 74,100 | - | 2,839,600 | 496,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 11,700 | 614,900 | | 43,500 | 500,300 |
| | Total | 11,700 | 689,000 | - | 2,883,100 | 996,700 |
| 1989 | South Peninsula | 0 | 78,100 | - | 1,870,900 | 310,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,600 | 814,400 | | 1,900 | 212,300 |
| | Total | 5,600 | 892,500 | - | 1,872,800 | 522,800 |
| 1990 | South Peninsula | 0 | 95,300 | - | 1,598,400 | 354,700 |
| | North Peninsula | <u>7,100</u> | 1,032,200 | | 132,200 | 226,400 |
| | Total | 7,100 | 1,127,500 | - | 1,730,600 | 581,100 |
| 1991 | South Peninsula | 0 | 124,900 | - | 2,946,800 | 587,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,600 | 1,317,300 | | 6,300 | 303,300 |
| | Total | 9,600 | 1,442,200 | - | 2,953,100 | 890,900 |
| 1992 | South Peninsula | 0 | 97,600 | - | 2,834,400 | 335,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,600 | 861,300 | | 207,600 | 351,700 |
| | Total | 6,600 | 958,900 | - | 3,042,000 | 687,200 |
| 1993 | South Peninsula | 0 | 100,341 | - | 2,990,140 | 397,030 |
| | North Peninsula | 13,745 | 1,003,848 | | 72,830 | 402,380 |
| | Total | 13,745 | 1,104,189 | - | 3,062,970 | 799,410 |
| 1994 | South Peninsula | 0 | 120,255 | - | 3,071,725 | 579,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 38,400 | 1,211,400 | | 133,200 | 480,200 |
| | Total | 38,400 | 1,331,655 | - | 3,204,925 | 1,059,300 |
| 1995 | South Peninsula | 0 | 129,110 | - | 6,406,300 | 726,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 24,400 | 1,077,030 | | 8,200 | 756,000 |
| | Total | 24,400 | 1,206,140 | - | 6,414,500 | 1,482,400 |
| 1996 | South Peninsula | 0 | 72,950 | - | 3,647,550 | 610,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 25,670 | 967,890 | | 382,600 | 823,130 |
| | Total | 25,670 | 1,040,840 | - | 4,030,150 | 1,433,430 |
| 1997 | South Peninsula | 0 | 104,440 | - | 5,243,275 | 809,050 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,250 | 820,243 | | 24,750 | 388,185 |
| | Total | 19,250 | 924,683 | - | 5,268,025 | 1,197,235 |
| 1998 | South Peninsula | 0 | 85,440 | - | 4,668,065 | 742,235 |
| | North Peninsula | 14,954 | 894,015 | | 300,000 | 729,350 |
| | Total | 14,954 | 979,455 | - | 4,968,065 | 1,471,585 |

Appendix D.1. (page 4 of 4)

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho ^a | Pink ^b | Chum |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1999 | South Peninsula | 0 | 96,800 | - | 5,015,310 | 725,180 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,907 | 897,267 | | 20,000 | 666,275 |
| | Total | 10,907 | 994,067 | - | 5,035,310 | 1,391,455 |
| 2000 | South Peninsula | 0 | 69,530 | _ | 2,792,985 | 522,075 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,565 | 927,194 | - | 50,000 | 594,700 |
| | Total | 9,565 | 996,724 | - | 2,842,985 | 1,116,775 |
| 2001 | South Peninsula | 0 | 161,630 | - | 2,965,136 | 751,221 |
| | North Peninsula | 13,337 | 875,353 | | 31,141 | 692,712 |
| | Total | 13,337 | 1,036,983 | - | 2,996,277 | 1,443,933 |
| 2002 | South Peninsula | 0 | 192,749 | - | 3,762,800 | 602,750 |
| | North Peninsula | 18,924 | 894,543 | | 40,000 | 679,810 |
| | Total | 18,924 | 1,087,292 | - | 3,802,800 | 1,282,560 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1992-2001 | South Peninsula | 0 | 103,810 | - | 3,963,489 | 619,809 |
| Average | North Peninsula | 17,683 | 953,554 | | 123,032 | 588,463 |
| | Total | 17,683 | 1,057,364 | - | 4,086,521 | 1,208,272 |

^a Coho salmon escapement estimates are based on incomplete data.

^b North Peninsula pink salmon escapements are based on incomplete data.

CHAPTER 009

ALASKA PENINSULA AREA

PLEASE NOTE THAT AS OF 1998 ALL LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE COORDINATES IN THE ALASKA PENINSULA AREA HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO DECIMAL MINUTES AND ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983.

ARTICLE 01. DESCRIPTION OF AREA

5 AAC 09.001. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER. Requirements set out in this chapter apply only to commercial fishing, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence, personal use, and sport fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set out in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02, personal use fishing regulations in 5 AAC 77, and sport fishing regulations in 5 AAC 65 and 5 AAC 75.

5 AAC 09.100. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. The Alaska Peninsula Area includes the waters of Alaska from Cape Menshikof to Cape Sarichef Light and from a line extending from Scotch Cap through the easternmost tip of Ugamak Island to a line extending 135° southeast from Kupreanof Point at 55° 33.98' N. lat., 159° 35.88' W. long.

ARTICLE 02. FISHING DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS

5 AAC 09.200. DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS.

- (a) Northern District: waters on the north (Bering Sea) side of the Alaska Peninsula between the westernmost tip of Cape Menshikof and the longitude of Moffet Point (162° 35.50' W. long.), excluding the waters of Moffet Bay (also known as Moffet Lagoon);
 - (1) Cinder River Section: waters of the Northern District east of 158° 20.00' W. long.;
 - (2) Port Heiden Sections:
- (A) Outer Port Heiden Section: waters of the Northern District located between 158° 20.00' W. long. and the longitude of Strogonof Point (158° 51.00' W. long.), exclusive of the Inner Port Heiden Section;
- (B) Inner Port Heiden Section: waters of Port Heiden Bay south and east of a line from Strogonof Point at 56° 53.50' N. lat., 158° 51.00' W. long. to the mainland shore of the northeast entrance to the bay at 56° 56.50' N. lat., 158° 41.50' W. long.;
- (3) Ilnik Section: waters between the longitude of Strogonof Point (158° 51.00' W. long.) and the longitude of Three Hills (159° 50.00' W. long.);
- (4) Three Hills Section: waters between the longitude of Three Hills (159° 50.00' W. long.) and the longitude of Cape Seniavin Light (160° 08.80' W. long.);
- (5) Bear River Section: waters between the longitude of Cape Seniavin Light (160° 08.80' W. long.) and the longitude of Wolf Point (160° 48.47' W. long.), excluding the waters of the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section;

- (6) Port Moller Bight Section: waters enclosed by a line from Entrance Point to Harbor Point;
- (7) Herendeen-Moller Bay Section: waters enclosed by a line from Harbor Point to Entrance Point to Wolf Point to Point Edward on Cape Rozhnof;
- (8) Nelson Lagoon Section: waters of Nelson Lagoon inside the bars and inside a line extending from Lagoon Point to Wolf Point to Point Edward on Cape Rozhnof;
- (9) Caribou Flats Section: waters between Wolf Point and a point at 55° 53.58' N. lat., 161° 49.00' W. long., approximately 22 nautical miles west of Nelson Lagoon Village and exclusive of the waters comprising the Nelson Lagoon Section;
- (10) Black Hills Section: all waters between 55° 53.58' N. lat., 161° 49.00' W. long. and the longitude of Moffet Point (162° 35.50' W. long.), excluding the waters of Moffet Bay (also known as Moffet Lagoon).
- (b) Northwestern District: waters on the north (Bering Sea) side of the Alaska Peninsula between the longitude of Moffet Point (162° 35.50' W. long.) and Cape Sarichef Light on Unimak Island, including all waters of Moffet Bay (also known as Moffet Lagoon) and the waters of Bechevin Bay and Isanotski Strait north of a line from the False Pass cannery dock to Nichols Point;
- (1) Izembek-Moffet Bay Section: waters between the longitude of Moffet Point (162° 35.50' W. long.) and the longitude of the easternmost tip of Chunak Point, including all of Moffet Bay (also known as Moffet Lagoon), excluding the waters of Bechevin Bay Section;
- (2) Bechevin Bay Section: waters of Bechevin Bay and Isanotski Strait enclosed on the north by a line from the easternmost tip of Chunak Point to the westernmost tip of Cape Kretnitzin and enclosed on the south by a line from the False Pass cannery dock to Nichols Point;
- (3) Swanson Lagoon Section: waters on the north side of Unimak Island between the easternmost edge of Chunak Point (55° 02.00' N. lat., 163° 27.00' W. long.) and east of the longitude of Otter Point (163° 47.00' W. long.), excluding the waters of the Bechevin Bay Section;
- (4) Urilia Bay Section: waters on the north side of Unimak Island west of the longitude of Otter Point (163° 47.00' W. long.) and east of the northernmost tip of Cape Mordvinof (54° 56.17' N. lat., 164° 26.00' W. long.), including Peterson and Christianson Lagoons;
- (5) Dublin Bay Section: waters on the northwest side of Unimak Island west of the northernmost tip of Cape Mordvinof and east of Cape Sarichef Light (54° 36.00' N. lat., 164° 55.70' W. long.).
- (c) Unimak District: waters on the south side of Unimak Island between a line extending from Scotch Cap $(54^{\circ}\ 24.17^{\circ}\ N.\ lat., 164^{\circ}\ 47.60^{\circ}\ W.\ long.)$ through the easternmost tip of Ugamak Island $(54^{\circ}\ 12.87^{\circ}\ N.\ lat., 164^{\circ}\ 46.00^{\circ}\ W.\ long.)$ and a line extending 115° from Cape Pankof Light $(54^{\circ}\ 39.60^{\circ}\ N.\ lat., 163^{\circ}\ 03.70^{\circ}\ W.\ long.)$, including the Sanak Islands;
- (1) Cape Lutke Section: waters of the Unimak District west of the longitude of Rock Island (163° 38.00' W. long.);
- (2) Otter Cove Section: waters of the Unimak District east of the longitude of Rock Island (163° 38.00' W. long.) and north of 54° 30.00' N. lat.;
- (3) Sanak Island Section: waters of the Unimak District east of the longitude of Rock Island (163° 38.00' W. long.) and south of 54° 30.00' N. lat.

- (d) Southwestern District: waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula north and east of a line extending 115° from Cape Pankof Light (54° 39.60' N. lat., 163° 03.70' W. long.) and west of a line extending 106° from Arch Point Light (55° 12.30' N. lat., 161° 54.30' W. long.) to the western boundary of the Southeastern District (longitude of McGinty Point: 160° 59.00' W. long.), including Inner Iliasik, Outer Iliasik, Goloi, Dolgoi, Poperechoi, and Deer Islands, waters of Ikatan Bay, and waters of Isanotski Strait south of a line from the False Pass cannery dock (54° 51.35' N. lat., 163° 24.38' W. long.) to Nichols Point (54° 51.43' N. lat., 163° 23.23' W. long.);
- (1) Ikatan Bay Section: waters of the Southwestern District located south and west of a line from Kenmore Head (54° 56.83' N. lat., 163° 01.77' W. long.) to Hague Rock (54° 33.17' N. lat., 162° 24.00' W. long.) and west of a line extending true south from Hague Rock;
- (2) Morzhovoi Bay Section: waters of Morzhovoi Bay north of a line from Kenmore Head to Cape Tachilni (54° 56.00' N. lat., 162° 52.80' W. long.);
- (3) Thin Point Section: waters of the Southwestern District east of Kenmore Head (54° 56.83' N. lat., 163° 01.77' W. long.) and west of Thin Point (54° 57.32' N. lat., 162° 33.50' W. long.), excluding waters of the Ikatan, Morzhovoi, and Cold Bay Sections;
- (4) Cold Bay Section: waters north of a line from Thin Point to Vodapoini Point;
- (5) Deer Island Section: waters within one nautical mile from the mean high tide mark around Deer Island;
- (6) Belkofski Bay Section: waters between Vodapoini Point and Moss Cape, including Inner and Outer Iliasik Islands, excluding the waters of the Deer Island Section;
- (7) Volcano Bay Section: waters between Moss Cape and Arch Point, including Goloi, Dolgoi, and Poperechnoi Islands;
- (8) General Section: all remaining waters of the Southwestern District.
- (e) South Central District: waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula north and east of a line extending 106 from Arch Point Light (55° 12.30' N. lat., 161° 54.30' W. long.) and west of a line extending south from McGinty Point (55° 27.37' N. lat., 160° 59.00' W. long.), including Ukolnoi and Wosnesenski Islands;
- (1) West Pavlof Bay Section: waters of the South Central District west of 161° 34.00' W. long.;
- (2) East Pavlof Bay Section: waters of the South Central District east of 161° 34.00' W. long., excluding the Canoe Bay and Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay Sections;
- (3) Canoe Bay Section: waters of Canoe Bay enclosed by a line from a point at 55° 35.55' N. lat., 161° 21.60' W. long. to a point at 55° 35.65' N. lat., 161° 21.80' W. long.;
- (4) Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay Section: waters of the South Central District, excluding those of the West and East Pavlof Bay and Canoe Bay Sections, between the longitude of McGinty Point (160° 59.00' W. long.) and the longitude of Cape Tolstoi (161° 30.00' W. long.).
- (f) Southeastern District: waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula east of a line extending south from McGinty Point (55° 27.37' N. lat., 160° 59.00' W. long.) and west of a line extending 135° from Kupreanof Point (55° 33.98' N. lat., 159° 35.88' W. long.), including all of the Shumagin Islands;
- (1) Beaver Bay Section: waters of the Southeastern District east of the longitude of McGinty Point (160° 59.00' W. long.), west of 160° 49.00' W. long., and north of 55° 26.00' N. lat.;

- (2) Balboa Bay Section: waters of the Southeastern District east of 160° 49.00' W. long., north of 55° 26.00' N. lat., and west of the longitude of Swedania Point (160° 31.50' W. long.);
- (3) Shumagin Islands Section: waters of the Southeastern District east of the longitude of McGinty Point (160° 59.00' W. long.), west of a line extending 135° from Kupreanof Point (55° 33.98' N. lat., 159° 35.88' W. long.), south of a line from 55° 26.00' N. lat., 160° 31.50' W. long., to 55° 32.20' N. lat., 160° 02.60' W. long. (approximately one nautical mile north of Karpa Island), and east to the Alaska Peninsula Area boundary (a line extending 135° from Kupreanof Point), excluding the Beaver Bay, Balboa Bay, and Southwest Stepovak Sections;
- (4) Southwest Stepovak Section: waters of the Southeastern District south of the latitude of 55° 37.33' N. lat., west of 159° 52.00' W. long., north of the Shumagin Islands Section, and east of the Balboa Bay Section;
- (5) Northwest Stepovak Section: waters of the Southeastern District north of 55° 37.33' N. lat. and west of the longitude of Dent Point (159° 52.00' W. long.);
- (6) Stepovak Flats Section: waters of the Southeastern District north of 55° 48.20' N. lat. and east of the longitude of Dent Point (159° 52.00' W. long.);
- (7) East Stepovak Section: waters of the Southeastern District south of 55° 48.20' N. lat., east of the longitude of Dent Point (159° 52.00' W. long.), north of 55° 32.20' N. lat., and west of a line extending 135 from Kupreanof Point (55° 33.98' N. lat., 159° 35.88' W. long.).

ARTICLE 03. SALMON FISHERY.

5 AAC 09.301. SEAWARD BOUNDARY OF DISTRICTS.

For the purpose of managing the historical salmon net fishery in the vicinity of False Pass and Unimak Bight, the outer boundary of the Southwestern and Unimak Districts is a line drawn three miles seaward from a line commencing at 54° 26.70′ N. lat., 162° 53.00′ W. long., near the western end of Sanak Island to Cape Lutke on Unimak Island. The seaward boundary of all other districts is a line three miles seaward of the baseline, as described in 5 AAC 39.975(13).

5 AAC 09.310. FISHING SEASONS.

- (a) In the Northern District, salmon may be taken as follows:
- (1) Cinder River Section:
- (A) from May 1 through September 30 within the lagoon into which the Cinder River drains (locally known as False Ugashik or Shagong);
- (B) from August 1 through September 30 throughout this section;
- (2) Port Heiden Sections:
- (A) Inner Port Heiden Section: from May 1 through September 30;
- (B) Outer Port Heiden Section: no open season;
- (3) Ilnik Section:
- (A) from May 1 through September 30, waters within Ilnik Lagoon and the waters inside the Seal Islands;

- (B) from June 25 through September 30 in all waters southwest of the longitude of Unangashak Bluffs (159° 10.80' W. long.) and east of the longitude of Three Hills (159° 50.00' W. long.);
- (C) from July 15 through September 30 throughout the entire Ilnik Section;
- (4) Three Hills Section: from June 25 through September 30;
- (5) Bear River Section: from May 1 through September 30;
- (6) Port Moller Bight Section: from May 1 through September 30;
- (7) Herendeen-Moller Bay Section: from May 1 through July 20;
- (8) Nelson Lagoon Section: from May 1 through September 30;
- (9) Caribou Flats Section: no open season;
- (10) Black Hills Section: from May 1 through September 30.
- (b) In the Northwestern District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through August 10, except that
- (1) in the Dublin Bay Section, salmon may be taken only from July 10 through August 10;
- (2) in the Bechevin Bay Section, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30;
- (3) beginning September 1, the salmon fishing season will be opened by emergency order.
- (c) In the Unimak District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
- (d) In the Southwestern District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
- (e) In the South Central District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
- (f) In the Southeastern District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.

5 AAC 09.320. FISHING PERIODS.

- (a) In the Northern District, salmon may be taken only during weekly fishing periods from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday, unless modified by emergency order, except as follows:
- (1) in the Black Hills Section, before July 1 salmon may be taken from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday; beginning July 1 salmon may be taken from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
- (2) in the Nelson Lagoon Section, salmon may be taken
- (A) during the period May 1 June 15, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 12:00 midnight Wednesday;
- (B) during the period June 16 August 15, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 12:00 midnight Thursday;
- (C) after August 15, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 12:00 midnight Wednesday;

- (3) in the Cinder River, Inner Port Heiden, and Ilnik Sections, salmon may be taken only from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday, except that before July 5 in that portion of the Ilnik Section within the Ilnik Lagoon and all waters inside the Seal Islands, salmon may be taken only from 12:00 noon Monday until 11:59 p.m. Wednesday;
- (4) before July 1, in the Three Hills and Bear River Sections, salmon may be taken from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday.
- (b) In the Northwestern District, salmon may be taken during an open season after August 31 only during fishing periods established by emergency order. Before September 1, salmon may be taken in the Northwestern District only during the open season in the
- (1) Izembek-Moffet Bay Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
- (2) Bechevin Bay Section, only during fishing periods established by emergency order;
- (3) Urilia Bay Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
- (4) Dublin Bay Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
- (5) Swanson Lagoon Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday.
- (c) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the Unimak District during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- (d) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the Southwestern District only during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- (e) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the South Central District only during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- (1) repealed 6/2/88;
- (2) repealed 6/2/88;
- (3) repealed 4/13/80.
- (f) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the Southeastern District only during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- (1) repealed 6/2/88;
- (2) repealed 4/13/80;
- (3) repealed 6/2/88.

5 AAC 09.330. GEAR.

- (a) In the Northern District salmon may be taken in the
- (1) Cinder River Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only;
- (2) Inner Port Heiden Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only;

- (3) Ilnik Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only;
- (4) Three Hills Section: with drift gillnets only;
- (5) Bear River Section: with drift gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines;
- (6) Port Moller Bight Section: with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines, and hand purse seines;
- (7) Herendeen-Moller Bay Section: with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines;
- (8) Nelson Lagoon Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets;
- (9) Black Hills Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only.
- (b) In the Northwestern District salmon may be taken with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines.
- (c) In the Unimak District salmon may be taken with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines. Salmon may be taken by gillnet gear during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon.
- (d) In the Southwestern District salmon may be taken with purse seines, hand purse seines and set gillnets except that
- (1) salmon may also be taken with drift gillnets west of a line from Kenmore Head to Hague Rocks to the easternmost tip of the Sanak Islands;
- (2) repealed 3/19/78;
- (3) salmon may be taken by gillnet gear during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon.
- (e) In the South Central District salmon may be taken with set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines, except that
- (1) repealed 3/19/78;
- (2) within Canoe Bay, salmon may be taken only with purse seines and hand purse seines;
- (3) repealed 6/2/88;
- (4) salmon may be taken by set gillnet gear during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon.
- (f) In the Southeastern District salmon may be taken only with set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines except that
- (1) salmon may be taken only with purse seines and hand purse seines in the area between Popof Head and Dark Cliffs (Popof Island) from June 1 through August 31; however, salmon may be taken by set gillnet during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon;
- (2) repealed 3/19/78;

- (3) salmon may be taken only with set gillnets from June 1 through July 10 in the Beaver Bay, Balboa Bay, Southwest Stepovak, Northwest Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, and East Stepovak Sections;
- (4) salmon may be taken by set gillnet during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to presence of immature salmon.

5 AAC 09.331. GILLNET SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS.

- (a) The size and operation of drift gillnets is as follows:
- (1) the aggregate length of drift gillnets on a salmon fishing boat or in use by such boat shall be no more than 200 fathoms in length;
- (2) the mesh size of a drift gillnet may not be less than five and one-quarter inches, except that there is no minimum mesh size
- (A) in the Northern District and the Northwestern District;
- (B) in the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands fisheries described in 5 AAC 09.365(b) and (c) when the commissioner opens fishing periods under 5 AAC 09.365(d);
- (C) repealed 6/22/2001;
- (3) in the Northwestern, Unimak, and Southwestern Districts, no drift gillnet may exceed 90 meshes in depth;
- (4) in the Northern District, a drift gillnet may not exceed 70 meshes in depth, except that in the Nelson Lagoon Section a drift gillnet may not exceed 29 meshes in depth before August 16 and 38 meshes in depth from August 16 through September 30; a drift gillnet may have only one leadline, which may not exceed 60 fathoms per 50 fathoms of corkline, and no portion of the leadline may exceed 1.5 pounds per fathom.
- (b) The size and operation of set gillnets is as follows:
- (1) a set gillnet may be no more than 100 fathoms in length; the aggregate length of set gillnets operated by a CFEC permit holder may be no more than 200 fathoms; no more than two gillnet sites may be operated by a CFEC permit holder except that in the
- (A) Inner Port Heiden Section a set gillnet may be no more than 50 fathoms in length; the aggregate length of set gillnets operated by a CFEC permit holder may be no more than 100 fathoms; and no more than two gillnet sites may be operated by a CFEC permit holder;
- (B) Ilnik Lagoon (portion of the Ilnik Section) a set gillnet may be no more than 50 fathoms in length; the aggregate length of set gillnets operated by a CFEC permit holder may be no more than 150 fathoms; and no more than three gillnet sites may be operated by a CFEC permit holder;
- (C) in the Northwestern, Unimak, Southwestern, South Central, and Southeastern Districts, a set gillnet may not exceed 90 meshes in depth; and
- (2) set gillnets shall be operated in substantially a straight line; no more than 30 fathoms of each set gillnet may be used as a single hook;
- (3) the mesh size of a set gillnet may not be less than five and one-quarter inches, except that there is no minimum mesh size

- (A) in the Northern District and the Northwestern District;
- (B) in the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands fisheries described in 5 AAC 09.365(b) and (c) when the commissioner opens fishing periods under 5 AAC 09.365(e);

(C) repealed 6/22/2001;

- (4) in the Northern District, the maximum depth of a set gillnet may not exceed 70 meshes in depth; except that in the Nelson Lagoon Section, a set gillnet may not exceed 29 meshes in depth;
- (5) in the Unimak, Southwestern, South Central, and Southeastern Districts, 10 fathoms of seine webbing may be used on the shoreward end of a set gillnet; the shoreward end of the seine webbing must be attached to the beach above low tide;
- (6) during hours of darkness, each set gillnet must be marked with at least one red light on the seaward end of the net, and at least one red light on both ends of the net if that net is more than 300 feet from shore;
- (7) in Swanson Lagoon, within the Swanson Lagoon Section of the Northwestern District, a person may not place a set gillnet in the water if that placement would result in more than 50 percent of the channel east of 163 38.75' W. long. being blocked to the movement of boat traffic at any stage of the tide;
- (8) in the Cinder River and Ilnik Sections of the Northern District, a person may not place the seaward end of a set gillnet further than one-half mile from the permanent vegetation line of the beach, except that in the Seal Islands a person may not place the seaward end of a set gillnet further than one-half mile from the mean high tide mark;
- (9) in the Unimak District during the June fishery described in 5 AAC 09.365, a person may not place the shoreward end of a set gillnet further than one-half mile from the mean high tide mark.

5 AAC 09.332. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS.

- (a) Purse seines or hand purse seines may not be less than 100 fathoms nor more than 250 fathoms in length. A purse seine or hand purse seine may not exceed 375 meshes in depth. Seine mesh may not be more than three and one-half inches, except that the first 25 meshes above the leadline may not be more than 7 inches.
- (b) Leads may not be less than 50 fathoms nor more than 150 fathoms in length. Only one lead may be used with a seine. A lead may be attached to only one end of a seine, and the lead may not be attached to the boat end of the seine.

5 AAC 09.334. IDENTIFICATION OF GEAR.

- (a) Each drift gillnet in operation must have at each end a bright red keg, buoy, or cluster of floats plainly and legibly marked with the permanent vessel license plate (ADF&G) number of the vessel operating the gear, as well as the initials of the operator.
- (b) Each set gillnet in operation must be identified as required by 5 AAC 39.280.

5 AAC 09.335. MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN UNITS OF GEAR.

No part of a set gillnet may be set or operated within 900 feet of any part of another set gillnet, except that in the

(1) Inner Port Heiden Section no part of a set gillnet may be set or operated within 600 feet of any part of another set gillnet;

(2) Nelson Lagoon Section no part of a set gillnet may be set or operated within 1,800 feet of any part of another operating set gillnet.

5 AAC 09.342. VESSEL IDENTIFICATION. Repealed 4/18/86.

5 AAC 09.350. CLOSED WATERS.

Salmon may not be taken in the following locations:

- (1) Cape Menshikof: waters of the Cinder River Section located north and east of a line extending 304° from a point on the shore at 57° 24.40' N. lat., 158° 03.00' W. long.;
- (2) Cinder River Lagoon: waters enclosed by a line from 57° 20.00' N. lat., 158° 08.02' W. long. to 57° 21.30' N. lat., 158° 02.63' W. long.;
- (3) Outer Port Heiden: waters of the Outer Port Heiden Section;
- (4) Meshik River: waters upstream from a line crossing the river from a point at 56° 47.07' N. lat., 158° 41.10' W. long. to 56° 47.97' N. lat., 158° 38.75' W. long.; this is approximately one-half nautical mile upstream from the mean high tide mark in the mouth of the river and approximately at the lower line of the permanent vegetation line;
- (5) Unangashak River: waters east of 159° 15.33' W. long.;
- (6) Ilnik Lagoon: waters of Ilnik Lagoon and lake west of 159° 32.00' W. long.;
- (7) Sandy River:
- (A) from May 1 through July 26: waters within 2,000 yards of the terminus of the river;
- (B) from July 27 through September 30: waters within 500 yards of the terminus of the river;
- (8) Bear River:
- (A) from May 1 through August 8: waters within 1,000 yards of the terminus of the river;
- (B) from August 9 through September 30: waters within 500 yards of the terminus of the river;
- (9) King Salmon River:
- (A) from May 1 through July 15, waters within 1,000 yards of the stream terminus;
- (B) after July 15, waters within 500 yards of the stream terminus;
- (10) Frank's Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards outside the entrance;
- (11) Herendeen Bay: from May 1 through July 20, waters within 500 yards of any salmon stream, unless otherwise specified in this chapter;
- (12) Nelson Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and river (called Caribou, Nelson, and Lagoon River) flowing into the upper (west) end of Nelson Lagoon, upstream from a line from 55° 57.40' N. lat., 161° 22.17' W. long., to 55° 57.70' N. lat., 161° 22.75' W. long.;
- (13) Caribou Flats: waters of the Caribou Flats Section;

- (14) Amak Island and adjacent Sea Lion Rocks: waters within three nautical miles of the mean high tide mark around these islands and rocks;
- (15) Applegate Cove-Norma Bay: waters south of a line from 55° 14.20' N. lat., 162° 53.20' W. long. to the southwest extremity of Norma Bay at 55° 10.50' N. lat., 163° 05.12' W. long.; this boundary aligns with the Cold Bay VORTAL cone and the headland located approximately two nautical miles south of the radar domes near Grant Point;
- (16) Bechevin Bay:
- (A) Saint Catherine Cove (Mike's Creek): waters within 1,000 yards of the stream located at 55° 00.80' N. lat., 163° 31.55' W. long.;
- (B) Trader's Cove: waters north and east of a line from Morzhovoi Village (54° 54.65' N. lat., 163° 18.33' W. long.) to the base of Trader Mountain (54° 54.98' N. lat., 163° 18.50' W. long.);
- (C) Warmsprings Bay: waters southeast of a line from a point on the south shore of the bay at 54° 56.40' N. lat., 163° 15.90' W. long. to a point on the north shore of the bay at 54° 57.20' N. lat., 163° 15.67' W. long.;
- (17) Swanson Lagoon:
- (A) from June 1 through August 31: waters enclosed by a line from 55° 02.15' N. lat., 163° 38.75' W. long. to 55° 02.13' N. lat., 163° 38.60' W. long.;
- (B) from September 1 through October 31: waters enclosed by a line from 55° 02.15' N. lat., 163° 38.75' W. long. to 55° 02.17' N. lat., 163° 39.15' W. long.;
- (18) Urilia Bay:
- (A) Christianson's Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and its exit channel upstream from a point located above the exit channel terminus at the ocean shoreline;
- (B) Peterson Lagoon: waters of the lagoon from a point located 500 yards upstream from the lagoon outlet channel terminus at the ocean shoreline:
- (19) Ikatan Bay: waters within 1,000 yards of the stream at 54° 45.18' N. lat., 163° 15.32' W. long. on the north shore of the Ikatan Peninsula that exit from Swede's Lake;
- (20) Morzhovoi Bay:
- (A) Middle Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 1,000 yards of its entrance;
- (B) Little John Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of its entrance at the narrows;
- (21) Thin Point Cove and Lagoon: waters north and west of a line from the tip of Thin Point westward to a point on the shore at 54° 57.58' N. lat., 162° 42.40' W. long.;
- (22) Cold Bay:
- (A) Old Man Lagoon, Mortensen Lagoon, and Nurse Lagoon: waters of the lagoons and within 500 yards outside their entrances;

- (B) Lenard Harbor: waters east of a line from a point on the south shore at 55° 06.00' N. lat., 162° 23.10' W. long. to a point on the north shore at 55° 06.95' N. lat., 162° 23.20' W. long. and within 1,000 yards of any salmon stream;
- (C) Kinzarof Lagoon area: waters of Kinzarof Lagoon;
- (D) Trout Creek: waters within 1,000 yards of the stream terminus;
- (23) Deer Island: waters within 200 yards of any salmon stream on Deer Island;
- (24) Belkofski Bay: waters north and east of a line from 55° 09.28' N. lat., 162° 08.32' W. long. to 55° 08.07' N. lat., 162° 07.20' W. long. and then to 55° 07.33' N. lat., 162° 07.60' W. long.;
- (25) Volcano and Bear Bay:
- (A) waters north of a line from 55° 13.33' N. lat., 162° 01.40' W. long. to 55° 13.83' N. lat., 161° 58.20' W. long.;
- (B) waters of Bear Bay west of 162° W. long. and locally known as Little Bear Bay;
- (26) Long John Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards outside of its entrance;
- (27) Pavlof Bay:
- (A) Chinaman Lagoon and Jackson Lagoon: waters of the lagoons and within 1,000 yards outside of their entrances:
- (B) Dry Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of its entrance;
- (C) Canoe Bay: waters east of 161° 14.30' W. long.;
- (28) Bay Point: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of the lagoon entrance;
- (29) Zachary Bay: waters of the inner bay south and west of a line extending from the inner edge of the permanent vegetation line of the sand spit to the west of the tip of the prominent point of land approximately one and one-third nautical miles inside Quartz Point;
- (30) Balboa Bay:
- (A) waters north of a line extending west from Reef Point;
- (B) waters of Lefthand Bay west of a line from 55° 31.60' N. lat., 160° 43.00' W. long. to 55° 33.10' N. lat., 160° 42.10' W. long.;
- (31) San Diego Bay: waters of the lagoon at the head of this bay and within 500 yards outside of the lagoon's entrance, except that from July 19 through August 31 the closure includes all waters west of a line from the reef at 55° 33.10' N. lat., 160° 26.60' W. long. to the headland at 55° 33.97' N. lat., 160° 25.90' W. long.;
- (32) Dorenoi Bay:
- (A) from June 1 through July 25, waters north and west of a line from the tip of Renshaw Point to the opposite shore at 55° 38.40' N. lat., 160° 19' W. long.;

- (B) after July 25, waters within 500 yards of the terminus of any salmon stream;
- (33) Chichagof Bay: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of the lagoon entrance;
- (34) Orzinski Bay (Orzenoi): waters within 1,000 yards of any salmon stream;
- (35) Grub Gulch: waters north and east of a line from 55° 48.25' N. lat., 159° 56.20' W. long. to 55° 48.00' N. lat., 159° 58.40' W. long.;
- (36) Stepovak Bay:
- (A) from June 1 through July 28, waters within 500 yards of any salmon stream or lagoon, unless otherwise specified in this chapter;
- (B) from July 29 through September 30, waters north of a line extending east from Dent Point at 55° 47.25' N. lat., 159° 52.00' W. long. to a point on the Kupreanof Peninsula at 55° 46.93' N. lat., 159° 38.70' W. long.;
- (37) from July 6 through August 31, waters of Alaska in the East Stepovak Section between a line extending 135° from Kupreanof Point at 55° 33.98' N. lat., 159° 35.88' W. long. and a line extending 207° from 55° 34.50' N. lat., 159° 37.53' W. long.; from September 1 through October 31, the commissioner shall close, by emergency order, the waters specified in this paragraph when the waters specified in 5 AAC 15.350(20) are closed to conserve coho salmon.

5 AAC 09.355. SALMON PROCESSOR AND BUYER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or of a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.

5 AAC 09.360. SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT MAINLAND SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a) This plan pertains to the management of the interception of Chignik River sockeye salmon caught in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery: East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections. Before July 11, only set gillnet gear may be used in these sections. For the purpose of this plan, local runs include only those salmon in the waters
- (1) beginning July 1, in the Northwest Stepovak Section described in 5 AAC 09.200(f);
- (2) in the Stepovak Flats Section described in 5 AAC 09.200(f).
- (b) In years when a harvestable surplus for the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be less than 600,000, a commercial salmon fishery is not allowed in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and in the Northwest Stepovak Section, excluding Orzinski Bay north of a line from Elephant Point at 55° 41.92′ N. lat., 160° 03.20′ W. long. to Waterfall Point at 55° 43.18′ N. lat., 160° 01.13′ W. long., until a harvest of 300,000 sockeye salmon is achieved in the Chignik Area described in 5 AAC 15.100. After July 8, if at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area will be at least 600,000 and the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1, in the Northwest Stepovak Section, approaches as near as possible six percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon harvest.

- (c) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 but the first run fails to develop as predicted and it is determined that a total sockeye salmon harvest in the Chignik Area of 600,000 or more might not be achieved, the commercial salmon fishery in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and in the Northwest Stepovak Section, excluding Orzinski Bay north of a line from Elephant Point at 55° 41.92' N. lat., 160° 03.20' W. long. to Waterfall Point at 55° 43.18' N. lat., 160° 01.13' W. long., shall be curtailed in order to allow a harvest in the Chignik Area of at least 300,000 sockeye salmon through July 8 if that number of fish are determined to be surplus to the escapement goals of the Chignik River system. After July 8, if at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area is at least 600,000 and the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, approaches as near as possible six percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon harvest.
- (d) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond the escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 and the department determines that the runs are as strong as expected, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon taken in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, approaches as near as possible six percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.
- (e) Beginning July 1, the fishing schedule in the Northwest Stepovak Section, excluding Orzinski Bay north of a line from Elephant Point at 55° 41.92' N. lat., 160° 03.20' W. long. to Waterfall Point at 55° 43.18' N. lat., 160° 01.13' W. long. may not be more than four 24-hour periods with no more than 48-hours continuous fishing during a seven-day period.
- (f) The estimate of sockeye salmon destined for the Chignik River has been determined to be 80 percent of the sockeye salmon harvested in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section. Beginning July 1, all sockeye salmon taken in the Northwest Stepovak Section are considered to be destined for Orzinski Bay.
- (g) The total Chignik sockeye salmon catch constitutes those sockeye salmon caught within the Chignik Area, plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Area. The percentage of Chignik sockeye salmon may be permitted to fluctuate above or below six percent at any time before July 25.
- (h) The allocation method described in (a) (g) of this section is in effect through July 25. The commissioner may not open the first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, before the first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the Chignik Area. After July 25, the commissioner may open, by emergency order, commercial salmon fishing in the entire Southeastern District Mainland area for local stocks.
- (i) During the period from approximately June 26 through July 8, the strength of the second run of the Chignik River system sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated. In order to prevent overharvest of the second run, the department may disallow or severely restrict commercial salmon fishing in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections during this period, and from June 26 through June 30 in the Northwest Stepovak Section.

(j) The commissioner shall open all commercial fishing periods by emergency order. Before commencement of the first commercial salmon fishing period of the season, the department shall give at least 24 hours' notice. For subsequent fishing periods, the department shall give at least 12 hours' notice. If an existing fishing period is extended, the department shall give notice of the extension as soon as possible before the end of the existing fishing period.

5 AAC 09.365. SOUTH UNIMAK AND SHUMAGIN ISLANDS JUNE SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a) The South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June fisheries harvest both sockeye salmon and chum salmon in a mixed stock fishery. These stocks of salmon are bound for Bristol Bay and the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, as well as other areas across the North Pacific Ocean. These salmon stocks have historically been intercepted in significant numbers along the Alaska Peninsula. To ensure that none of these salmon stocks are overharvested, it is necessary to restrain the interception of these stocks as provided in the management plan in this section, and consistent with the Policy for the Management of Sustainable Salmon Fisheries (5 AAC 39.222) and Policy for the Management of Mixed Stock Salmon Fisheries (5 AAC 39.220).
- (b) The South Unimak fishery takes place in the Unimak District, the Ikatan Bay Section in the Southwestern District, and the Bechevin Bay Section in the Northwestern District, plus the following waters of the Southwestern District located outside of the Ikatan Bay Section and not described as closed waters in 5 AAC 09.350:
- (1) waters north and west of a line from Cape Pankof Light to Thin Point (54° 57.32' N. lat., 162° 33.50' W. long.); and
- (2) waters enclosed by a line from Thin Point (54° 57.32' N. lat., 162° 33.50' W. long.) to the northernmost tip of Stag Point (54° 59.10' N. lat., 162° 18.10' W. long.) on Deer Island to the southernmost tip of Dolgoi Cape (55° 03.15' N. lat., 161° 44.35' W. long.) on Dolgoi Island and from the northernmost tip of Bluff Point (55° 09.93' N. lat., 161° 53.72' W. long.) on Dolgoi Island to Arch Point Light (55° 12.30' N. lat., 161° 54.30' W. long.).
- (c) The Shumagin Islands fishery takes place in the Shumagin Islands Section.
- (d) Beginning June 10, the commissioner may open, by emergency order, commercial fishing periods for purse seine and drift gillnet gear as follows:
- (1) commercial fishing periods may occur only from 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. and may not be open for more than
- (A) three days in any seven-day period;
- (B) 16 hours per day;
- (C) 48 hours in any seven-day period;
- (D) two consecutive 16-hour fishing periods in any seven-day period;
- (2) through June 24, commercial fishing periods in the Shumagin Islands and South Unimak fisheries will occur at the same time;
- (3) after June 24, the provisions of (f) apply.
- (e) Beginning June 10, the commissioner may open, by emergency order, commercial fishing periods for set gillnet gear in both the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands fisheries as follows:
- (1) from June 10 through June 24,
- (A) commercial fishing periods may occur only from 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.;

- (B) the fishery will be closed for one period if, during the preceding period, the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon is not equal to or greater than the recent 10 year average;
- (2) after June 24, the schedule of openings and closings of fishing periods shall coincide with the schedule for seine and drift gillnet gear as specified in (f) of this section.
- (f) After June 24, in either the South Unimak or Shumagin Islands fisheries,
- (1) if the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon is two to one or less on any day, the next daily fishing period for seine and drift gillnet gear shall be of six-hour duration in that fishery;
- (2) if the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon is greater than two to one, the commissioner may extend the fishing period by emergency order, to a maximum of 16 hours as described in (d)(1) of this section;
- (3) if the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon is two to one or less for two consecutive fishing periods, the fishery shall close for all gear types.
- (g) All salmon caught by a CFEC permit holder must be retained, and each CFEC permit holder must report the number of salmon caught, including those taken but not sold, on an ADF&G fish ticket. For the purposes of this subsection, "caught" means brought on board the vessel.

5 AAC 09.366. POST-JUNE SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE SOUTH ALASKA PENINSULA.

- (a) The purpose of this management plan is to provide management guidelines to the department for the management of the post-June salmon fisheries along the South Alaska Peninsula, to provide for the harvest of local stocks in terminal harvest areas, and to establish fishing periods for the South Alaska Peninsula salmon fisheries outside of terminal harvest areas.
- (b) The commissioner shall establish, to the extent practicable, concurrent fishing periods in the Southeastern, South Central, Southwestern, and Unimak Districts.
 - (c) Fishing periods may be established under this section only as follows:
 - (1) except as specified in (d), for July, from 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.;
 - (2) for August, from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.;
 - (3) for September, from 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.; and
 - (4) for October, from 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
- (d) Notwithstanding (c)(1) of this section, the commissioner may establish, by emergency order, six 24-hour fishing periods interspersed by 48 hour closures from July 6 through July 21, and three 36-hour fishing periods interspersed by 48 hour closures from July 22 through July 31. The first commercial fishing period of the July 22 through July 31 period may not start before 12:00 noon on July 23.
- (e) From July 22 through July 31, no more than 60,000 coho salmon may be taken in the entire South Alaska Peninsula, except in those areas designated as terminal harvest areas specified in (f) and (g) of this section.
- (f) The commissioner may open, by emergency order, the following terminal harvest areas to salmon fishing from July 6 through July 21:

- (1) the Shumagin Islands Section of the Southeastern District, waters of Zachary Bay south of the latitude of 55° 22.60' N. lat.; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of pink and chum salmon stocks;
- (2) the East and West Pavlof Bay Sections of the South Central District, waters north of the latitude of Black Point (55° 24.48' N. lat.); fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of pink and chum salmon stocks;
- (3) the Canoe Bay Section of the South Central District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of pink and chum salmon stocks;
 - (4) in the Cold Bay, Thin Point, and Morzhovoi Bay Sections of the Southwestern District as follows:
- (A) fishing periods in the Cold Bay Section shall be established based on the abundance of sockeye and chum salmon stocks;
- (B) fishing periods in Thin Point Cove and Morzhovoi Bay Sections shall be established based on the abundance of sockeye salmon stocks.
- (g) In addition to the terminal harvest areas specified in (f), of this section, the commissioner may open, by emergency order, the following terminal harvest areas to salmon fishing from July 22 through July 31:
- (1) the Northwest Stepovak Section of the Southeastern District Mainland (near Suzy Creek), after July 25, the waters east of 160° 19.00' W. long. (in Dorenoi Bay), west of the cape separating Chichagof Bay and West Cove (160° 14.57' W. long.) and north of 55° 37.33' N. lat.; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink salmon stocks;
- (2) the Stepovak Flats Section of the Southeastern District Mainland, from July 26 through July 28; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local chum salmon stocks:
- (3) the Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay and East Pavlof Bay Sections of the South Central District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink and chum salmon stocks;
- (4) the Belkofski Bay Section of the Southwestern District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink and chum salmon stocks;
- (5) the Deer Island Section of the Southwestern District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink salmon stocks.
- (h) The commissioner may open, by emergency order, the commercial salmon fishery in the South Alaska Peninsula as follows:
- (1) from August 1 through August 31, fishing periods shall be based on the abundance of local sockeye, coho, pink, and chum salmon stocks;
- (2) from September 1 through October 31, fishing periods shall be based on abundance of coho salmon stocks, although the department may consider the abundance of late pink and chum salmon stocks.
- (i) The department shall conduct a seine test fishery in the Shumagin Islands Section to assess the presence of immature salmon. If 100 or more immature salmon, per set, are present, the commissioner shall close, by emergency order, the seine fishery in an area to be determined by the department. If the seine fishery is closed in an area under this subsection, the set gillnet fishery shall remain open in that area. For the purposes of this subsection, "immature salmon, per set, are present" means the number of immature chinook, sockeye, coho, and chum salmon observed to be gilled in the seine web.

5 AAC 09.369. NORTHERN DISTRICT SALMON FISHERIES MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a) The purpose of this management plan is to provide guidelines to the department for the management of salmon stocks in the Northern District of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area.
- (b) The department shall manage the Northern District salmon fisheries on the basis of salmon abundance as determined by escapement information and catch-per-unit-effort information. The department shall manage each section of the Northern District as specified in this management plan and 5 AAC 09.320.
 - (c) In the Black Hills Section,
 - (1) before July 1, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of chinook and sockeye salmon stocks;
- (2) from July 1 through August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of sockeye and chum salmon stocks: and
 - (3) after August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of coho salmon stocks.
 - (d) The Caribou Flats Section is closed to commercial salmon fishing.
 - (e) In the Nelson Lagoon Section,
- (1) from May 1 through June 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of Nelson Lagoon chinook salmon stocks;
- (2) from June 16 through August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on sockeye salmon escapement and harvest information in Nelson Lagoon; and
- (3) after August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of Nelson Lagoon coho salmon stocks.
- (f) In the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section, fishing periods for pink and chum salmon stocks may be modified so that pink salmon fishing periods will not jeopardize local chum salmon stocks.
- (g) In the Port Moller Bight Section, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of Bear River sockeye salmon stocks.
- (h) In the Bear River Section, fishing periods may be modified based on sockeye salmon escapement to the Bear and Sandy Rivers. Before taking management actions in the Bear River Section during June, such as modification of fishing time and area by emergency order, the commissioner shall consider the chinook salmon runs into the King Salmon, Bear, and Sandy Rivers.
- (i) In the Three Hills Section before July 21, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of sockeye salmon stocks in the Bear, Sandy, and Ilnik Rivers. Beginning July 21, fishing periods in the Three Hills Section may be modified based on the abundance of sockeye salmon stocks in the Bear and Sandy Rivers. When sockeye salmon escapement objectives in the Bear or Sandy Rivers are not being met, the commissioner may close, by emergency order, a portion of the Bear River and Three Hills Sections. If sockeye salmon escapements into the Ilnik River, or the Ocean River when the Ocean River flows directly into the Bering Sea, are not being met and area closures in the Ilnik Section are not effective for meeting the sockeye salmon escapement goals, the commissioner may close, by emergency order, the eastern portion of the Three Hills Section.

(j) In the Ilnik Section,

- (1) notwithstanding 5 AAC 09.320(a)(3), from June 25 through July 4, commercial fishing will be permitted in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs if 50 percent or more of the season ending lower escapement goal of sockeye salmon for the Ilnik River is met by June 25 or if escapement indicates the season ending lower escapement goal of 40,000 sockeye salmon will be met or exceeded by July 5; fishing periods may not begin before June 25 and may not last longer than 24 hours each; if the sockeye salmon harvest does not exceed 100,000 sockeye salmon and escapement warrants, alternate-day fishing periods will occur from June 25 through July 4 with at least a 24-hour closure between periods; sockeye salmon harvested inside Ilnik Lagoon are not included in the 100,000 sockeye salmon cap specified in this paragraph; if fishing is permitted before July 5 southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs, not including Ilnik Lagoon, the department shall closely monitor the fishery by obtaining accurate and timely catch reports within that portion of the Ilnik Section; the 100,000 sockeye salmon cap specified in this paragraph is based on the July 15 25, 1990 1997 average sockeye salmon harvest of 117,000 fish in that portion of the Ilnik Section located northeast of the Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point; the acceptable range of harvest in this area is plus or minus 20 percent, from 80,000 120,000, with a target of 100,000 sockeye salmon;
 - (2) from July 5 through July 20,
- (A) fishing periods may be modified in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs based on the abundance of Ilnik River sockeye salmon stocks; if fishing does not occur in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs, excluding Ilnik Lagoon, before July 5, the area northeast of the Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point may be opened on July 15; if fishing time is allowed in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs between June 25 through July 4, that portion of the Ilnik Section located northeast of Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point may not be opened before July 25;
- (B) the commissioner may take management action, such as time and area restrictions, in the Ilnik Section if the department determines there are management concerns for Ugashik River sockeye salmon stocks; if the commissioner closes that portion of the Egegik District specified in 5 AAC 06.359(c) for conservation of Ugashik River sockeye salmon stocks, time and area closures may include closing the Ilnik Section northeast of the Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point;
- (C) the commissioner may also take management action in the Ilnik Section if concern exists for Bear River sockeye salmon stocks and closures have not been effective in the Bear River and Three Hills Sections;
- (3) from July 21 through August 15, fishing periods may be modified in the Ilnik Section based on the abundance of Bear River sockeye salmon stocks;
- (4) after August 15, fishing periods may be modified in the Ilnik Section based on the abundance of coho salmon stocks in the Unangashak and Ilnik Rivers, and the Ocean River when the Ocean River flows directly into the Bering Sea.
- (k) In the Inner Port Heiden Section, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of chinook salmon stocks during May and June, sockeye salmon stocks during July, and coho salmon stocks after July.
 - (1) The Outer Port Heiden Section is closed to commercial salmon fishing.
- (m) In the Cinder River Section, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of chinook salmon stocks during May and June, sockeye salmon stocks during July, and coho salmon stocks after July.

5 AAC 09.378. PROHIBITIONS ON USE OF AIRCRAFT.

A person may not use or employ an aircraft to locate salmon for the commercial taking of salmon or to direct commercial fishing operations in the Alaska Peninsula Area one hour before, during, and one hour after a commercial salmon fishing period.

CHAPTER 12. ALEUTIAN ISLANDS AREA.

PLEASE NOTE THAT AS OF 1998 ALL LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE COORDINATES IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS AREA HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO DECIMAL MINUTES AND ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983.

ARTICLE 01. DESCRIPTION OF AREA.

5 AAC 12.001. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER. Requirements set out in this chapter apply only to commercial fishing, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence, personal use, and sport fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set out in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02, personal use fishing regulations in 5 AAC 77, and sport fishing regulations in 5 AAC 65 and 5 AAC 75.

5 AAC 12.100. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. The Aleutian Islands Area includes the waters of Alaska in the Aleutian Islands west of Cape Sarichef Light and west of a line extending from Scotch Cap through the easternmost tip of Ugamak Island, including the waters surrounding the Pribilof Islands, except the Atka-Amlia Islands Area described in 5 AAC 11.101.

ARTICLE 02. FISHING DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS. 5 AAC 12.200. DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS.

- (a) Akutan District: all waters between Scotch Cap and Cape Sarichef Light and extending west to and including Akutan Pass. South of Scotch Cap, the eastern boundary of the district is a line extending from Scotch Cap through the easternmost tip of Ugamak Island.
 - (b) Unalaska District: all waters west of Akutan Pass to and including Umnak Pass
 - (1) Beaver Inlet Section: all waters between Cape Sedanka and Cape Kalekta and including Unalga Island;
 - (2) Unalaska Bay Section: all waters between Cape Kalekta and Cape Kovrizhka;
 - (3) Makushin Bay Section: all waters between Cape Kovrizhka and Spray Cape;
 - (4) Kashega Bay Section: all waters between Spray Cape and Konets Head;
 - (5) Southern Section: all waters between Konets Head and Cape Sedanka.
 - (c) Umnak District: waters west of Umnak Pass to Seguam Pass at 172° 50.00' W. long.
 - (d) Adak District: waters west of Atka Pass at 175° 23.00' W. long. to the terminus of the Aleutian Islands.
 - (e) Pribilof Islands District: all waters of Alaska surrounding the Pribilof Islands.

ARTICLE 03. SALMON FISHERY.

5 AAC 12.310. FISHING SEASONS.

- (a) Salmon may be taken only from July 10 through September 30, except that in the Kashega Bay Section, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
 - (b) There is no open commercial fishing for salmon in the Pribilof Islands District.

5 AAC 12.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. Salmon may be taken

- (1) June 1 July 18: from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Friday;
- (2) from July 19 through September 30 salmon may be taken during the open season only during fishing periods established by emergency order.

5 AAC 12.330. GEAR. Salmon may be taken by purse seines, hand purse seines and beach seines.

5 AAC 12.331. GILLNET SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. Repealed 1/29/72.

5 AAC 12.332. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION.

- (a) Purse seines and hand purse seines may not be less than 100 fathoms nor more than 250 fathoms in length.
- (b) Beach seines may not be less than 100 fathoms in length and three fathoms in depth nor more than 250 fathoms in length and 12 fathoms in depth.
 - (c) No lead may be less than 25 fathoms nor more than 150 fathoms in length.

5 AAC 12.350. CLOSED WATERS. The following waters are closed to commercial salmon fishing:

- (1) Iliuliuk Harbor vicinity: waters between Unalaska and Amaknak Islands west of 166° 32.00' W. long. and north of a line from 53° 52.28' N. lat., 166° 32.68' W. long. south of Agnes Beach to a point at 53° 52.28' N. lat., 166° 33.17' W. long. on Amaknak Island;
- (2) Humpback Bay: waters enclosed by a line from the western tip of Cathedral Point to 53° 45.23' N. lat., 166° 53.63' W. long.
 - (3) the Pribilof Islands District.

5 AAC 12.355. SALMON PROCESSOR AND BUYER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.

CHAPTER 11. ATKA-AMLIA ISLANDS AREA.

PLEASE NOTE THAT AS OF 1998 ALL LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE COORDINATES IN THE ATKA-AMLIA AREA HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO DECIMAL MINUTES AND ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983.

ARTICLE 01. DESCRIPTION OF AREA.

5 AAC 11.001. APPLICATION AND INTENT OF THIS CHAPTER. Repealed.

5 AAC 11.002. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER.

Requirements set out in this chapter apply only to commercial fishing, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence, personal use, and sport fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set out in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02, personal use fishing regulations in 5 AAC 77, and sport fishing regulations in 5 AAC 65 and 5 AAC 75.

5 AAC 11.100. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. Repealed.

5 AAC 11.101. DESCRIPTION OF AREA.

The Atka-Amlia Islands Area includes the waters of Alaska between Seguam Pass (172° 50.00' W. long.) and Atka Pass (175° 23.00' W. long.).

ARTICLE 03. SALMON FISHERY.

5 AAC 11.310. FISHING SEASONS. Repealed.

5 AAC 11.311. FISHING SEASONS. Salmon may be taken only from August 1 through August 31.

5 AAC 11.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. Repealed.

5 AAC 11.321. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. Salmon may be taken only from 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

5 AAC 11.330. GEAR. Repealed.

5 AAC 11.331. GILLNET SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. Repealed.

5 AAC 11.332. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. Repealed.

5 AAC 11.333. GEAR. Salmon may be taken only by purse seines and set gillnets. A purse seine may be operated only by the holder of an Area M CFEC purse seine limited entry permit.

5 AAC 11.334. GILLNET SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS. The size and operation of a set gillnet are as follows:

(1) a set gillnet may not exceed 100 fathoms in length; a CFEC permit holder may not operate more than one set gillnet

- (2) a set gillnet must be operated in a substantially straight line, with no more than 25 fathoms of the offshore end set in any configuration;
 - (3) the mesh size of a set gillnet may not exceed five inches;
 - (4) the maximum depth of a set gillnet may not exceed 90 meshes;
- (5) 25 fathoms of seine webbing may be used as a lead, and must be attached to the shoreward end of a set gillnet; the shoreward end of the lead or gillnet must be attached to the beach above high tide and must remain dry at all times:
- (6) during hours of darkness, a set gillnet must be marked with at least one red light on the seaward end of the net.

5 AAC 11.335. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS.

- (a) A purse seine must be at least 100 fathoms long, but may not exceed 250 fathoms in length.
- (b) A seine lead must be at least 25 fathoms long, but may not exceed 150 fathoms in length.
- **5 AAC 11.341. VESSEL LENGTH.** Repealed.
- 5 AAC 11.342. VESSEL LENGTH. A vessel used for setnet fishing may not exceed 29 feet in overall length.
- **5 AAC 11.350. CLOSED WATERS.** Repealed.
- **5 AAC 11.351. CLOSED WATERS.** The waters specified in 5 AAC 39.290 are closed to salmon fishing.
- **5 AAC 11.370. REGISTRATION.** Repealed.
- **5 AAC 11.371. REGISTRATION.** An Atka-Amlia Islands Area seine and setnet permit holder shall register himself or herself and each vessel that the permit holder will use by contacting a department area management biologist in Dutch Harbor, Cold Bay, Sand Point, or other place specified by the department, at least 48 hours before the season opens or before beginning commercial fishing.

Appendix F.1. Method for calculating indexed total escapement.

Unusual circumstances may cause occasional deviation, but basically the methods of calculating estimated indexed total escapements without the use of a weir or tower are as follows:

Chinook, Sockeye, Coho: These species tend to have a much longer stream life than pink and chum salmon. Therefore, the indexed total escapement is usually the peak escapement count. Carcasses are included. However, it is recognized that there are problems in large systems such as Ilnik and Caribou-David's Rivers. The basic problem on large systems is the length of time, expense, and fuel needed to do a thorough survey yet meet more pressing obligations.

The Caribou and David's River complex (including Coastal and other nearby lakes) is so massive for the size of its runs that complete surveys will probably never be done.

At Thin Point Lagoon and Lake, estimates of sockeye in the lagoon are added together based on estimated time in lagoon, condition, and observations of when sockeye start to move from the lagoon to the lake.

In Morzhovoi (Middle Lagoon), Bluebill, Outer Marker, and Mortensen's Lagoon systems the escapement is calculated by adding estimates of spawning sockeye together with a span of about two weeks between surveys.

Pink and Chum Salmon: An approximate 21-day stream life is used to calculate total pink and chum escapements. Fish in saltwater during the final survey are added into the escapement estimate:

| | | | _ |
|----|----------------------|------|-----|
| LV | $\Lambda \Lambda$ | лЫ | - Ь |
| EX | \rightarrow \cap | /1 [| |

| Survey Date | Pink | Chum | Fish at Mouth | |
|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|----|
| July 10 | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 | D |
| July 17 | 25,000 | 0 | 10,000 | |
| August 1 | 100,000 | 0 | 10,000 | |
| August 15 | 150,000 | 0 | 12,000 | P |
| | | | 1,000 | CH |
| September 1 | 150,000 | 5,000 | 2,000 | СН |
| Estimated Total | 255,000 | 7,000 | | |

The indexed total escapement calculated by adding the figures in **bold.**

The estimate of 21 days stream life was used because significant numbers of carcasses seem to appear about three weeks after adult pinks and chums first appear in Alaska Peninsula streams. It is recognized that stream life can vary, however this method is easily duplicated and is comparable from year to year. Variation in stream life is likely a much smaller factor than variation between observers.

With the exception of several small streams, there are no problems of streams being obscured by brush or trees in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas. With several exceptions, visibility of spawning grounds is outstanding during periods of normal water flow and clear weather.

Appendix G.1. Field personnel list, 2002.

| Employee | Title (PCN) | Duties and Location |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Arnie Shaul | FB III (11-1033) | Area Management Biologist for salmon in the Aleutian Islands, western part of Alaska Peninsula Area and Port Heiden-Cinder River, Cold Bay |
| Bob Murphy | FB III (11-1407) | Herendeen Bay to Strogonof Point Salmon Management Biologist, North Peninsula Herring Management Biologist, Port Moller. In charge of salmon scale collection. |
| Charles Burkey Jr. | FB III (11-1021) | Southeastern District-Alaska Peninsula Area Salmon Management Biologist and South Peninsula/Aleutian Islands Areas Herring Management Biologist, Sand Point. |
| Joe Dinnocenzo | FB II (11-1833) | Alaska Peninsula Area Assistant Salmon Management Biologist, Cold Bay. |
| Matt Ford | FBII (11-1275) | Southeastern District-Alaska Peninsula Area Assistant Salmon Management Biologist and South Peninsula/ Aleutian Islands Areas Assistant Herring Management Biologist, Sand Point. |
| Ken Bouwens | FB II (11-1273) | Salmon Research Biologist. |
| Randy Weber | Pilot I (11-1430) | Pilot and Aircraft Mechanic, Kodiak. |
| Steve Hakala | Pilot I (11-1415) | Pilot, Sand Point. |
| Paul Horn | Pilot I (11-1838) | Pilot and Aircraft Mechanic, Chignik. |
| Philip Tschersich | FB I (11-1352) | Bear Lake Weir, Port Moller Management. |
| Tracy McKinion | FB I (11-1433) | Port Moller Salmon Research/Management. |
| Steve Krueger | FB I (11-1911) | Nelson River Weir. |
| Holly Gittlein | FT III (11-1826) | Sandy River Weir. |
| Andy Probasco | FT III (11-1962) | Ilnik Weir/Sandy River Weir. |

Appendix G.1. (page 2 of 2)

| Employee | Title (PCN) | Duties and Location |
|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Jason Manthey | FT III (11-5305) | Ilnik Weir/Bear Lake Weir. |
| Christoff (Buck) Furin | FT III (11-1416) | Orzinski Weir, Nelson River Weir. |
| Shawn Gundersen | FT III (11-1849) | Sand Point Fish Ticket Clerk. |
| Abe Shryock | FT II (11-1467) | Shumagin Test Fishing, Sand Point Commercial Catch Sampling. |
| Alexis Furin | FT II (11-1342) | Orzinski Lake Weir. |
| Richard Fletcher | FT II (11-1957) | Nelson River Weir. |
| Aaron Holmes | FT II (11-1959) | Bear Lake Weir. |
| Ray Warner | FT II (11-7095) | Bear Lake Salmon Research. |
| Julie Vano | FT II (11-1521) | Port Moller Salmon Research/Management. |
| Iluhi Schimetka-Tesch | FT II (11-5256) | Sandy River Weir/Ilnik Weir. |

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information please write to ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 300 Webb, Arlington, VA 22203 or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240.

For information on alternative formats for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-6077, (TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078.